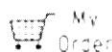




FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

43. GEORGE⁷ CROSBY (*ANDREW J.⁶, ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{[1403,1404](#)} was born Abt. 1852^{[1405,1406](#)}, and died Bef. January 27, 1909^{[1407,1408](#)}.

Children of GEORGE CROSBY are:

- i. ALICE⁸ CROSBY^{[1409,1410](#)}, d. Aft. January 27, 1909, ATLANTA, GA.^{[1411,1412](#)}; m. MCGEE^{[1413,1414](#)}.
- ii. LESTER CROSBY^{[1415,1416](#)}, d. Aft. January 27, 1909, ANNISTON, AL.^{[1417,1418](#)}; m. ADDIE^{[1419,1420](#)}; d. Aft. March 16, 1909, CALHOUN COUNTY, ALA.^{[1421,1422](#)}.
- iii. OSCAR F. CROSBY^{[1423,1424](#)}, d. Aft. January 27, 1909, BIRMINGHAM, AL.^{[1425,1426](#)}.
- iv. GEORGE CROSBY^{[1427](#)}, d. Aft. January 27, 1909, ATLANTA, GA.^{[1427](#)}.
- v. MAGGIE CROSBY^{[1427,1428](#)}, d. Aft. January 27, 1909, ATLANTA, GA.^{[1429,1430](#)}.
- vi. GEORGE CROSBY^{[1431,1432](#)}, d. Aft. January 27, 1909, ATLANTA, GA.^{[1433,1434](#)}.

44. MARGARET REBECCA⁷ CROSBY (*ANDREW J.⁶, ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{[1435,1436](#)} was born Abt. 1856^{[1437,1438](#)}, and died Bef. January 27, 1909^{[1439,1440](#)}. She married COLEMAN^{[1441,1442](#)}.

Children of MARGARET CROSBY and COLEMAN are:

- i. CHARLIE P.⁸ COLEMAN^{[1443,1444](#)}, d. Aft. January 27, 1909, AUGUSTA, GA.^{[1445,1446](#)}; m. MRS. CHARLES P. COLEMAN^{[1447,1448](#)}; d. Aft. January 30, 1909, RICHMOND COUNTY, GA.^{[1449,1450](#)}.

Notes for MRS. CHARLES P. COLEMAN:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

6/18/1999--HRG. MRS. CHARLES P. COLEMAN RENOUNCED DOWER ON JANUARY 30, 1909, IN THE STATE OF GEORGIA, COUNTY OF RICHMOND. SIGNED AND REFERRED TO AS MRS. CHAS. P. COLEMAN.

[Taylor.Boulware.Crosby.Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

6/18/1999--HRG. MRS. CHARLES P. COLEMAN RENOUNCED DOWER ON JANUARY 30, 1909, IN THE STATE OF GEORGIA, COUNTY OF RICHMOND. SIGNED AND REFERRED TO AS MRS. CHAS. P. COLEMAN.

- ii. ESSIE COLEMAN^{1451,1452}, d. Aft. January 27, 1909, AUGUSTA, GA.^{1453,1454}; m. WRENN^{1455,1456}.

45. WILLIAM ALLEN⁷ CORNWELL (*HARRIETT P.⁶ CROSBY, ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{1457,1458} was born November 27, 1848^{1459,1460}, and died January 22, 1927 in EVERGREEN CEMETERY, CHESTER, S.C.^{1461,1462}. He married MARGARET VICTORIA ESTES^{1463,1464} December 08, 1874¹⁴⁶⁵.

Notes for MARGARET VICTORIA ESTES:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

7/16/1998--HRG: SEE PAGE 13 OF CROSBY FAMILY FILE, WIFE OF WILLIAM ALLEN CORNWELL IS MOSTLY ILLEGIBLE, BUT SEEMS TO BE "MASSON". CHECK FURTER, I SHOW MAGGIE ESTES.

8/20/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL. 2, PAGE 480:
WILLIAM ALLEN CORNWELL md. MARGARET V. ESTES. CHILD: ADA CORNWELL md. WILLIAM STONE.[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

7/16/1998--HRG: SEE PAGE 13 OF CROSBY FAMILY FILE, WIFE OF WILLIAM ALLEN CORNWELL IS MOSTLY ILLEGIBLE, BUT SEEMS TO BE "MASSON". CHECK FURTER, I SHOW MAGGIE ESTES.

8/20/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL. 2, PAGE 480:
WILLIAM ALLEN CORNWELL md. MARGARET V. ESTES. CHILD: ADA CORNWELL md. WILLIAM STONE.

Child of WILLIAM CORNWELL and MARGARET ESTES is:

- i. ADA⁸ CORNWELL^{1465,1466}, m. WILLIAM STONE^{1467,1468}.

46. JAMES CLARENCE⁷ CORNWELL (*HARRIETT P.⁶ CROSBY, ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{1469,1470} died Aft. 1934^{1471,1472}. He married MARGARET CARTER^{1473,1474} February 28, 1909¹⁴⁷⁵.

Children of JAMES CORNWELL and MARGARET CARTER are:

- i. EVELYN⁸ CORNWELL^{1475,1476}, m. RAYMOND MCDANIEL^{1477,1478}.
- ii. CLARINA CORNWELL^{1479,1480}.
More About CLARINA CORNWELL:
Fact 1: A WINTHROP COLLEGE TEACHER^{1481,1482}

47. BROOKS⁷ COLVIN (*MARGARET JANE⁶ CROSBY, ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{1483,1484} was born November 12, 1856^{1485,1486}, and died September 21, 1909^{1487,1488}. She married R.D. COLVIN AKA

BERT^{1489,1490} February 19, 1875¹⁴⁹¹, son of ALFORD COLVIN and LUCY CROSBY. He was born December 31, 1851^{1491,1492}, and died November 29, 1931^{1493,1494}.

Children of BROOKS COLVIN and R.D. BERT are:

- 96.
- i. ANDREW OSCAR⁸ COLVIN, b. November 10, 1875; d. November 24, 1945.
 - ii. ALFRED L. COLVIN^{1495,1496}, b. November 18, 1877^{1497,1498}; d. October 25, 1882^{1499,1500}.
- 97.
- iii. CLAUDIA COLVIN, b. February 23, 1880.
 - iv. LILLIE DALE COLVIN^{1501,1502}, b. January 30, 1886^{1503,1504}; d. August 30, 1886^{1505,1506}.
 - v. ROBERT FRANK COLVIN^{1507,1508}, b. 1889^{1509,1510}; d. 1944^{1511,1512}; m. (1) UNMARRIED¹⁵¹³; m. (2) UNMARRIED^{1513,1514}.
 - vi. ANNIE MAE COLVIN^{1515,1516}, b. February 03, 1892^{1517,1518}; d. December 25, 1905^{1519,1520}.
 - vii. WILLIAM R. DICKSON COLVIN^{1521,1522}, b. 1894^{1523,1524}; d. 1945^{1525,1526}; m. (1) UNMARRIED¹⁵²⁷; m. (2) UNMARRIED^{1527,1528}.

48. ALLEN CROSBY⁷ WILKES (*SARAH⁶ CROSBY, ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{1529,1530} was born October 21, 1842 in NEAR GAFFNEY, S.C.^{1531,1532}, and died December 30, 1911 in SMITHVILLE, TEXAS; CSA VETERAN.^{1533,1534} He married EULA BROOKS^{1535,1536} December 22, 1876¹⁵³⁷. She was born April 02, 1860^{1537,1538}, and died January 16, 1922^{1539,1540}.

Notes for ALLEN CROSBY WILKES:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

7/17/1998-HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., PRINTED MATERIAL ON WILKES FAMILY:
ALLEN CROSBY WILKES, SON OF CAPTAIN THOMAS AND SARAH (CROSBY) WILKES, WAS BORN NEAR GAFFNEY, SOUTH CAROLINA ON 21 OCTOBER 1842. HE DIED IN SMITHVILLE, TEXAS, ON 30 DECEMBER 1911, AND IS BURIED THERE. MR. WILKES IS A CONFEDERATE VETERAN WHO ENLISTED AT CHESTER, S.C. ON 11 APRIL 1861, BY CAPTAIN HARDEN. HE WAS ORIGINALLY WITH COMPANY C, 5th SOUTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEERS, WHO LATER BECAME THE 5th SOUTH CAROLINA INFANTRY REGIMENT, CSA. HE SERVED THROUGHOUT THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES AND WAS PAROLED AT APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA, ON 9 APRIL 1865. AFTER THE WAR, MR. WILKES MOVED TO TEXAS AND SETTLED ON A FARM NEAR SMITHVILLE.

ALLEN CROSBY WILKES AND EULA BROOKS (b. 2 APRIL 1860 d. 16 JANUARY 1922) WERE MARRIED ON 22 DECEMBER 1876, AND HAD THE FOLLOWING ISSUE:
ALLEN THOMAS WILKES, IRENE MATTIE WILKES, MARTHA SCOTT WILKES, MABEL WILKES, JAMES ROBERT WILKES.

[Taylor.Boulware.Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

7/17/1998-HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., PRINTED MATERIAL ON WILKES FAMILY:

ALLEN CROSBY WILKES, SON OF CAPTAIN THOMAS AND SARAH (CROSBY) WILKES, WAS BORN NEAR GAFFNEY, SOUTH CAROLINA ON 21 OCTOBER 1842. HE DIED IN SMITHVILLE, TEXAS, ON 30 DECEMBER 1911, AND IS BURIED THERE. MR. WILKES IS A CONFEDERATE VETERAN WHO ENLISTED AT CHESTER, S.C. ON 11 APRIL 1861, BY CAPTAIN HARDEN. HE WAS ORIGINALLY WITH COMPANY C, 5th SOUTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEERS, WHO LATER BECAME THE 5th SOUTH CAROLINA INFANTRY REGIMENT, CSA. HE SERVED THROUGHOUT THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES AND WAS PAROLED AT APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA, ON 9 APRIL 1865. AFTER THE WAR, MR. WILKES MOVED TO TEXAS AND SETTLED ON A FARM NEAR SMITHVILLE.

ALLEN CROSBY WILKES AND EULA BROOKS (b. 2 APRIL 1860 d. 16 JANUARY 1922) WERE MARRIED ON 22 DECEMBER 1876, AND HAD THE FOLLOWING ISSUE:
ALLEN THOMAS WILKES, IRENE MATTIE WILKES, MARTHA SCOTT WILKES, MABEL WILKES, JAMES ROBERT WILKES.

Children of ALLEN WILKES and EULA BROOKS are:

- 98. i. IRENE MATTIE⁸ WILKES, b. January 06, 1880, NEAR SMITHFIELD, TEXAS; d. SMITHVILLE, TEXAS.
- 99. ii. MABEL WILKES, b. September 01, 1884, SMITHVILLE, TEXAS; d. SMITHVILLE, TEXAS.
- 100. iii. JAMES ROBERT WILKES, b. August 26, 1887, NEAR. SMITHVILLE, TEXAS; d. October 23, 1956, VICTORIA, TEXAS ; 1608 GOODWIN ST.,,
- 101. iv. ALLEN THOMAS WILKES, b. December 01, 1877, ALUM CREEK, 5 MILES FROM SMITHVILLE, TEXAS.; d. 1514 SUMMIT ST.,AUSTIN, TEXAS.

49. ANDREWS HUGHES⁷ WILKES (SARAH⁶ CROSBY, ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹)^{1541,1542} was born July 11, 1851 in NEAR CHESTER, S.C.^{1543,1544}, and died May 05, 1903 in LIBERTY BAPTIST CHURCH CEM.; MISS.^{1545,1546}. He married (1) MARY (MOLLY) FRANCES YARBROUGH¹⁵⁴⁷ October 30, 1874 in REV. J.W. SIMS; MISS.¹⁵⁴⁷, daughter of EDWARD YARBOROUGH and ELLEN SUTTLE. She died September 25, 1931 in LIBERTY BAPTIST CHURCH CEM.; MISS.¹⁵⁴⁷. He married (2) MARY (MOLLY) FRANCES YARBROUGH^{1547,1548} October 30, 1874 in REV. J.W. SIMS; MISS.^{1549,1550}, daughter of EDWARD YARBOROUGH and ELLEN SUTTLE. She died September 25, 1931 in LIBERTY BAPTIST CHURCH CEM.; MISS.^{1551,1552}.

Notes for ANDREWS HUGHES WILKES:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY HISTORY FILE LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C.: HIS MOTHER, SARAH, DIED WHEN ANDREW HUGHES WILKES WAS THREE WEEKS OLD. HE AND HIS FOUR YOUNGEST BROTHERS AND SISTERS , WENT TO LIVE WITH THEIR GRANDMOTHER, MARY HUGHES CROSBY, AND HER UNMARRIED DAUGHTER ELIZABETH "LIZZIE" . HE GREW UP AND MOVED TO MISSISSIPPI. THE DESTRUCTION CAUSED BY THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MIGRATION OF ANDREW HUGHES WILKES FROM SOUTH CAROLINA TO MISSISSIPPI IN 1868. WHEN HE WAS 17 YEARS OF AGE. HE BECAME A MEMBER OF THE KU KLUX KLAN IN THE DAYS WHEN IT EXISTED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF RESTORING ORDER IN A CONQUERED AND RAVISHED LAND.

ANDREW HUGHES WILKES HAD A PROSPEROUS FARM OF ABOUT 300 ACRES; AND SO, ALTHOUGH HE DIED WHEN ONLY 52 YEARS OF AGE, HE LEFT HIS WIDOW AND CHILDREN IN A SUBSTANTIAL HOME WHICH WAS TO SERVE THEM FOR 78 YEARS.

ANDREW HUGHES WILKES DIED ON HIS PLANTATION ON 5 MAY 1903, AND HIS WIFE DIED ON 25

SEPTEMBER 1931. BOTH ARE BURIED IN THE CEMETERY OF LIBERTY BAPTIST CHURCH. UPON THE DEATH OF HIS WIFE, MOLLY FRANCES, THE OTHER HEIRS TO THE FAMILY HOME AND LAND, WILLED THEIR SHARES TO HER SON, THOMAS HUGHES WILKES, WHO WAS IN RETURN WAS TO PROVIDE A HOME FOR HIS UNMARRIED SIATER, SARAH ELLA, WHO HAD DONE SO MUCH IN BRINGING UP THE LARGE FAMILY OF BROTHERS AND SISTERS.

[Taylor.Boulware.Crosby.Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY HISTORY FILE LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C.: HIS MOTHER, SARAH, DIED WHEN ANDREW HUGHES WILKES WAS THREE WEEKS OLD. HE AND HIS FOUR YOUNGEST BROTHERS AND SISTERS , WENT TO LIVE WITH THEIR GRANDMOTHER, MARY HUGHES CROSBY, AND HER UNMARRIED DAUGHTER ELIZABETH "LIZZIE" . HE GREW UP AND MOVED TO MISSISSIPPI.

THE DESTRUCTION CAUSED BY THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MIGRATION OF ANDREW HUGHES WILKES FROM SOUTH CAROLINA TO MISSISSIPPI IN 1868. WHEN HE WAS 17 YEARS OF AGE. HE BECAME A MEMBER OF THE KU KLUX KLAN IN THE DAYS WHEN IT EXISTED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF RESTORING ORDER IN A CONQUERED AND RAVISHED LAND.

ANDREW HUGHES WILKES HAD A PROSPEROUS FARM OF ABOUT 300 ACRES; AND SO, ALTHOUGH HE DIED WHEN ONLY 52 YEARS OF AGE, HE LEFT HIS WIDOW AND CHILDREN IN A SUBSTANTIAL HOME WHICH WAS TO SERVE THEM FOR 78 YEARS.

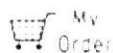
ANDREW HUGHES WILKES DIED ON HIS PLANTATION ON 5 MAY 1903, AND HIS WIFE DIED ON 25

SEPTEMBER 1931. BOTH ARE BURIED IN THE CEMETERY OF LIBERTY BAPTIST CHURCH. UPON THE DEATH OF HIS WIFE, MOLLY FRANCES, THE OTHER HEIRS TO THE FAMILY HOME AND LAND, WILLED THEIR SHARES TO HER SON, THOMAS HUGHES WILKES, WHO WAS IN RETURN WAS TO PROVIDE A HOME FOR HIS UNMARRIED SIATER, SARAH ELLA, WHO HAD DONE SO MUCH IN BRINGING UP THE LARGE FAMILY OF BROTHERS AND SISTERS.

Children of ANDREWS WILKES and MARY YARBROUGH are:

- i. SARAH ELLA⁸ WILKES^{1553,1554}.
- ii. ANNA ELIZABETH WILKES^{1555,1556}.
102. iii. ALLEN CROSBY WILKES, b. April 09, 1879, LIBERTY COMM. NR. NOXAPATER , WINSTON CO., MISS.; d. Aft. 1960, LIBERTY COMM. NR. NOXAPATER , WINSTON CO., MISS..
103. iv. ARTHUR EDWARD WILKES, b. February 06, 1882, LOUISVILLE-NOXAPATER SEC. OF LIBERTY, WINSTON CO. MS.; d. November 11, 1947, LIBERTY BAPT. CHURCH CEM., WINSTON CO., MS..
104. v. JOHN LITTLETON WILKES, b. April 20, 1884, LIBERTY SEC. OF WINSTON CO., MS.NEAR NOXAPATER.; d. June 29, 1952, LIBERTY BAPT. CHURCH CEM., WINSTON CO., MS..
105. vi. WILLIE WILKES, b. January 23, 1887, LIBERTY SEC. OF WINSTON CO., MS.NEAR NOXAPATER..
106. vii. HATTIE MARY WILKES, b. July 31, 1889, LIBERTY COMMUNITY

107. viii. NEAR NOXAPATER MS.; d. October 17, 1949, LIVED NEAR
NOXAPATER, MS.; NOXAPATER BAPT. CH. CEM..
THOMAS HUGHES WILKES, b. May 13, 1892, LIBERTY
COMMUNITY, NEAR NOXAPATER, WINSTON CO., MS.; d.
MORTON, MS..
108. ix. JAMES EARL WILKES, b. August 28, 1894, LOUISVILLE-
NOXAPATER SEC. OF LIBERTY, WINSTON CO. MS.; d.
MERIDIAN, MS..



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

50. HARRIETT⁷ WILKES (*SARAH⁶ CROSBY, ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)¹⁵⁵⁹⁻¹⁵⁶⁰ was born January 01, 1850 in CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.^{1563,1564}, and died June 20, 1905 in ZION CEMETERY, LOWRYS, SOUTH CAR^{1563,1564}. She married THOMAS A. ANDERSON^{1565,1566}. He was born in BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY OF CHESTER CO., S.C.^{1567,1568}, and died March 07, 1876 in CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCH CEM., CHESTER, S.C.^{1569,1570}.

Children of HARRIETT WILKES and THOMAS ANDERSON are:

- i. ERNEST THOMASON⁸ ANDERSON^{1571,1572}.
- ii. JOHN F. ANDERSON^{1573,1574}, b. April 15, 1872^{1575,1576}; d. March 15, 1894^{1577,1578}.

51. JOHN CHESLEY⁷ WILKES (*SARAH⁶ CROSBY, ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{1579,1580} was born November 15, 1848 in CHESTER CO., S.C.^{1581,1582}, and died April 28, 1917 in WINSTON CO., MISS.: MT. CARMEL CEM. NOXAPATER, MISS.^{1583,1584}. He married MARTHA ELIZABETH WORTHY^{1585,1586} February 06, 1872 in MISSISSIPPI¹⁵⁸⁷, daughter of LITTLETON WORTHY and SARAH ESTES. She was born August 12, 1853 in CHESTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA^{1587,1588}, and died June 16, 1935 in WINSTON COUNTY, MS.^{1589,1590}.

Notes for JOHN CHESLEY WILKES:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

3/18/1998--HRG: PAGE 434-435 "WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY". MARRIED HIS COUSIN, MARTHA ELIZABETH WORTHY. JOHN CHESLEY WILKES JOINED OTHER RELATIVES IN WINSTON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI IN 1867. APPROXIMATELY ONE YEAR BEFORE HIS BROTHER JOHN CHESLEY WILKES, WHO MOVED TO MISSISSIPPI IN 1868. AT 17 YEARS OF AGE. DUE TO THE DESTRUCTION DURING THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES.
[Taylor.Boulware.Crosby.Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

3/18/1998--HRG: PAGE 434-435 "WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY". MARRIED HIS COUSIN, MARTHA ELIZABETH WORTHY. JOHN CHESLEY WILKES JOINED OTHER RELATIVES IN WINSTON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI IN 1867. APPROXIMATELY ONE YEAR BEFORE HIS BROTHER JOHN CHESLEY WILKES, WHO MOVED TO MISSISSIPPI IN 1868. AT 17 YEARS OF AGE. DUE TO THE DESTRUCTION DURING THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES.

Notes for MARTHA ELIZABETH WORTHY:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

3/18/1998--HRG: DAUGHTER OF LITTLETON W. WORTHY AND SARAH ANN ESTES (WORTHY). WAS BORN IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C., BUT MOVED TO WINSTON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI WITH HER PARENTS IN 1857. SEE PAGE 403 IN THE "WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY ".
[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

3/18/1998--HRG: DAUGHTER OF LITTLETON W. WORTHY AND SARAH ANN ESTES (WORTHY). WAS BORN IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C., BUT MOVED TO WINSTON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI WITH HER PARENTS IN 1857. SEE PAGE 403 IN THE "WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY ".

Children of JOHN WILKES and MARTHA WORTHY are:

- i. NANNIE LELA⁸ WILKES^{1591,1592}.
- ii. GROVER CLEVELAND WILKES^{1593,1594}, d. DIED IN INFANCY.^{1595,1596}.
- iii. CHARLES AUGUSTUS WILKES^{1597,1598}, b. June 19, 1873, LOUISVILLE, WINSTON COUNTY, MS.^{1599,1600}; d. May 06, 1937, NOXAPATER, MS.^{1601,1602}; m. FLORENCE ALMA BENNETT^{1603,1604}, December 03, 1897, WINSTON COUNTY, MS.¹⁶⁰⁵.
- iv. SARAH ANN WILKES^{1605,1606}, b. June 01, 1875, LOUISVILLE, MS^{1607,1608}; m. JESSE ESTES^{1609,1610}.
- v. MARY VIOLA WILKES^{1611,1612}, b. March 06, 1876, LOUISVILLE, MS.^{1613,1614}; m. SMITH THOMAS BOSWELL^{1615,1616}, January 01, 1893, LOUISVILLE, MS.¹⁶¹⁷; b. January 21, 1869^{1617,1618}; d. October 02, 1916, CALVARY COMMUNITY, WINSTON CO., MS.^{1619,1620}.
- vi. LULA BELLE WILKES^{1621,1622}, b. October 17, 1878, LOUISVILLE, MS^{1623,1624}; m. WILLIAM STEVENS KIRKPATRICK^{1625,1626}, April 17, 1904¹⁶²⁷.

Notes for LULA BELLE WILKES:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

3/18/1998--HTG: NO CHILDREN BY WILLIAM STEVENS KIRKPATRICK AND LULA BELLE WILKES. MR. STEVENS HAD THREE CHILDREN BY A PREVIOUS MARRIAGE. AFTER THE DEATH OF HER HUSBAND, 13 YEARS LATER, AND WHEN HER STEPSONS WERE GROWN, SHE BECAME A SALESLADY FOR DEPARTMENT STORES IN BOTH LOUISVILLE AND NOXAPATER.
[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

3/18/1998--HTG: NO CHILDREN BY WILLIAM STEVENS KIRKPATRICK AND LULA BELLE WILKES. MR. STEVENS HAD THREE CHILDREN BY A PREVIOUS MARRIAGE. AFTER THE DEATH OF HER HUSBAND, 13 YEARS LATER, AND

WHEN HER STEPSONS WERE GROWN, SHE BECAME A SALESLADY FOR DEPARTMENT STORES IN BOTH LOUISVILLE AND NOXAPATER.

- vii. FLORENCE ALMA WILKES^{1627,1628}, b. October 29, 1880, LOUISVILLE, MS.^{1629,1630}; d. January 02, 1939^{1631,1632}; m. ERIN CRAIG^{1633,1634}, January 20, 1904¹⁶³⁵.
- viii. LITTLETON WORTHY WILKES^{1635,1636}, b. April 03, 1882, LOUISVILLE, MS.^{1637,1638}; d. March 10, 1935, MT. CARMEL CEM., NOXAPATER, MS.^{1639,1640}; m. EVIE KLEE ROBINSON^{1641,1642}, February 27, 1910, LOUISVILLE MS.¹⁶⁴³.
- ix. HENRIETTA LILA WILKES^{1643,1644}, b. March 26, 1886, LOUISVILLE, MS.^{1645,1646}; m. WILLIAM CAPERTON^{1647,1648}, January 15, 1907, NOXAPATER, MS., LOUISVILLE, MS.^{1649,1650}; b. , NOXAPATER, MS.^{1651,1652}.
- x. LESLIE LOTTIE WILKES^{1653,1654}, b. October 16, 1891, LOUISVILLE, MS.^{1655,1656}; m. VICTOR JONES HUMPHRIES^{1657,1658}, November 04, 1912, NOXAPATER, MS.¹⁶⁵⁹.

52. MARY ANN⁷ WILKES (SARAH⁶ CROSBY, ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹)^{1659,1660} was born July 11, 1841 in NEAR CHESTER, S.C.^{1661,1662}. She married CAPTAIN ANDERSON THOMAS^{1663,1664}. He was born in UNION COUNTY, S.C. (CSA)^{1665,1666}.

Notes for MARY ANN WILKES:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

4/9/1997--HRG: WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, PAGE 410. SHE WAS GRADUATED AT LIMESTONE FEMALE INSTITUTE, GAFFNEY, S.C., ON JULY 20, 1859. HER DIPLOMA IS NOW IN THE HANDS OF MRS. FLORENCE (WILKES) MEADOWS OF VIDALIA, GEORGIA.

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY BOOK OF FAMILY HISTORY SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY:
" MARY ANN WILKE'S AWARD AT LIMESTONE COLLEGE IS GIVEN IN HER NAME."

7/17/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, BORROWED FROM ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., PRINTED MATERIAL AS FOLLOWS:

FAMILY OF CAPT. THOMAS WILKES AND SARAH CROSBY WILKES:

MARY ANN WILKES, DAUGHTER OF CAPTAIN THOMAS AND SARAH (CROSBY) WILKES, WAS BORN NEAR CHESTER, S.C. ON 11 JULY, 1841. SHE GRADUATED FROM LIMESTONE FEMALE INSTITUTE, GAFFNRY, SOUTH CAROLINA, ON 20 JULY 1859. HER DIPLOMA IS NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF OF MRS. FLORENCE (WILKES) MEADOWS OF VIDALIA, GEORGIA. MARY ANN WILKES MARRIED ANDERSON THOMAS OF UNION COUNTY, S.C. THEY LIVED IN GAFFNEY, NEAR THE CAMPUS OF HER ALMA MATER. ANDERSON THOMAS MADE AN ENDOWMENT TO THE INSTITUTE IN HONOR OF HIS WIFE THAT HAS MADE POSSIBLE THE PRESENTATION OF THE "MARY ANN WILKES" AWARD TO AN OUTSTANDING SENIOR STUDENT EVER SINCE. MR ANDERSON WAS SEVERLY WOUNDED IN BATTLE DURING HIS SERVICE WITH THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY IN THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES, AND WAS A CRIPPLE FOR THE REMAINDER OF HIS LIFE. THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN WERE BORN TO THIS COUPLE: JOHN THOMAS (DIED IN INFANCY), AND WILKES THOMAS.[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

4/9/1997--HRG: WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, PAGE 410. SHE WAS GRADUATED AT LIMESTONE FEMALE INSTITUTE, GAFFNEY, S.C., ON JULY 20, 1859. HER DIPLOMA IS NOW IN THE HANDS OF MRS. FLORENCE (WILKES) MEADOWS OF VIDALIA, GEORGIA.

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY BOOK OF FAMILY HISTORY SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY: " MARY ANN WILKE'S AWARD AT LIMESTONE COLLEGE IS GIVEN IN HER NAME."

7/17/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, BORROWED FROM ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., PRINTED MATERIAL AS FOLLOWS:

FAMILY OF CAPT. THOMAS WILKES AND SARAH CROSBY WILKES:

MARY ANN WILKES, DAUGHTER OF CAPTAIN THOMAS AND SARAH (CROSBY) WILKES. WAS BORN NEAR CHESTER, S.C. ON 11 JULY, 1841. SHE GRADUATED FROM LIMESTONE FEMALE INSTITUTE , GAFFNRY, SOUTH CAROLINA, ON 20 JULY 1859. HER DIPLOMA IS NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF OF MRS. FLORENCE (WILKES) MEADOWS OF VIDALIA, GEORGIA. MARY ANN WILKES MARRIED ANDERSON THOMAS OF UNION COUNTY, S.C. THEY LIVED IN GAFFNEY, NEAR THE CAMPUS OF HER ALMA MATER. ANDERSON THOMAS MADE AN ENDOWMENT TO THE INSTITUTE IN HONOR OF HIS WIFE THAT HAS MADE POSSIBLE THE PRESENTATION OF THE "MARY ANN WILKES" AWARD TO AN OUTSTANDING SENIOR STUDENT EVER SINCE. MR ANDERSON WAS SEVERLY WOUNDED IN BATTLE DURING HIS SERVICE WITH THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY IN THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES, AND WAS A CRIPPLE FOR THE REMAINDER OF HIS LIFE. THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN WERE BORN TO THIS COUPLE: JOHN THOMAS (DIED IN INFANCY), AND WILKES THOMAS.

Notes for CAPTAIN ANDERSON THOMAS:

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

4/9/1997--HRG: WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, PAGE 410:ANDERSON THOMAS OF UNION COUNTY. S.C., HUSBAND OF MARY ANN WILKES. THEY LIVED IN GAFFNEY, S.C. NEAR THE CAMPUS OF HER ALMA MATER. ANDERSON THOMAS MADE AN ENDOWMENT TO THE INSTITUTE IN HONOR OF HIS WIFE THAT HAS MADE POSSIBLE THE PRESENTATION OF THE " MARY ANN WILKES " AWARD TO AN OUTSTANDING SENIOR STUDENT EVER SINCE. MR ANDERSON WAS SEVERLY WOUNDED IN BATTLE DURING HIS SERVICE WITH THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY , AND WAS A CRIPPLE FOR THE REMAINDER OF HIS LIFE. THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN WERE BORN TO THIS COUPLE: (1) JOHN THOMAS DIED IN INFANCY (2) WILKES THOMAS

7/11/1998--HRG: IN THE CROSBY FAMILY FILE SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, LISTED UNDER CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES 1778--1879, BY LANGDON (AUTHOR): CROSBY, md. MARY (POLLY) THOMAS IN 1816 (WIDOW OF ANDERSON THOMAS).
[Taylor.Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

4/9/1997--HRG: WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, PAGE 410:ANDERSON THOMAS OF UNION COUNTY. S.C., HUSBAND OF MARY ANN WILKES. THEY LIVED IN GAFFNEY, S.C. NEAR THE CAMPUS OF HER ALMA MATER. ANDERSON THOMAS MADE AN ENDOWMENT TO THE INSTITUTE IN HONOR OF HIS WIFE THAT HAS MADE POSSIBLE THE PRESENTATION OF THE " MARY ANN WILKES " AWARD TO AN OUTSTANDING SENIOR STUDENT EVER SINCE. MR ANDERSON WAS SEVERLY WOUNDED IN BATTLE DURING HIS SERVICE WITH THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY , AND WAS A CRIPPLE FOR THE REMAINDER OF HIS LIFE. THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN WERE BORN TO THIS COUPLE: (1) JOHN THOMAS DIED IN INFANCY (2) WILKES THOMAS

7/11/1998--HRG: IN THE CROSBY FAMILY FILE SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, LISTED UNDER CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES 1778--1879, BY LANGDON (AUTHOR): CROSBY, md. MARY (POLLY) THOMAS IN 1816 (WIDOW OF ANDERSON THOMAS).

Child of MARY WILKES and ANDERSON THOMAS is:

- i. WILKES⁸ THOMAS^{1667,1668}, b. GAFFNEY, S.C.^{1669,1670}.

Notes for WILKES THOMAS:

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

4/9/1997--HRG: WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, PAGE 411. WILKES THOMAS, SON OF ANDERSON AND MARY ANN (WILKES) THOMAS WAS BORN IN GAFFNEY, S.C.. HE WAS ONE OF CHEROKEE COUNTY'S MOST HIGHLY ESTEEMED CITIZENS. HE WAS A MAN OF CONSIDERABLE WEALTH, WITH PROPERTY IN SEVERAL STATES. MR. THOMAS WAS THE SHERIFF OF CHEROKEE COUNTY, S.C., FOR 25 YEARS. HE MARRIED TWICE , BUT HAD NO CHILDREN.

[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

4/9/1997--HRG: WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, PAGE 411. WILKES THOMAS, SON OF ANDERSON AND MARY ANN (WILKES) THOMAS WAS BORN IN GAFFNEY, S.C.. HE WAS ONE OF CHEROKEE COUNTY'S MOST HIGHLY ESTEEMED CITIZENS. HE WAS A MAN OF CONSIDERABLE WEALTH, WITH PROPERTY IN SEVERAL STATES. MR. THOMAS WAS THE SHERIFF OF CHEROKEE COUNTY, S.C., FOR 25 YEARS. HE MARRIED TWICE , BUT HAD NO CHILDREN.

53. THOMAS W. JR.⁷ WILKES (SARAH⁶ CROSBY, ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹)^{1671,1672} was born October 18, 1845 in CHESTER CO., S.,C.; CSA^{1673,1674}, and died October 22, 1892 in SALEM PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH CEM., FAIRFIELD CO., S.C.^{1675,1676}. He married JULIA MALINDA YOUNGE^{1677,1678} October 22, 1865 in FAIRFIELD CO., HOME OF THE BRIDE¹⁶⁷⁹, daughter of JAMES YOUNGE and JANE BROOME. She was born August 16, 1846 in FAIRFIELD CO. , S.C.^{1679,1680}, and died September 27, 1930 in CHESTER CO., S.C.^{1681,1682}.

Notes for THOMAS W. JR. WILKES:

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, PAGE 414. HE WAS LEFT SOME VALUABLE LAND BY HIS FATHER AND AUNT LIZZIE CROSBY, WHO REARED HIM AFTER THE DEATH OF HIS MOTHER. (SARAH CROSBY WILKES). AUNT LIZZIE GAVE HIM A FARM ON BROAD RIVER AT FISH DAM FERRY THAT HE LOST BY ENDORSING A \$3000. NOTE FOR A CLOSE FRIEND AND COMRADE IN ARMS. THIS FARM WAS PART OF THE ORIGINAL CROSBY ESTATE AND ANCESTRAL HOME BUILT BY THOMAS CROSBY (GRANDFATHER OF SARAH CROSBY, WIFE OF CAPT. THOMAS WILKES) STANDS TODAY IN FAIRLY GOOD CONDITION.

(1965). MUCH OF THE MATERIAL FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE HOME WAS BROUGHT FROM EUROPE. THIS HOME, KNOWN AS THE "POLLY CROSBY HOUSE", IS BECOMING A TOURIST ATTRACTION AND IS IN THE POSSESSION OF DISTANT FAMILY CONNECTIONS WHO ARE TRYING TO PRESERVE IT. THE HOME IS LOCATED ON HIGHWAY 72, NEAR IT'S JUNCTION WITH HIGHWAY 215, BETWEEN CHESTER AND CARLISLE, SOUTH CAROLINA.

PAGE 415:

THEY WERE LIVING AND FARMING IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. IN 1870. (CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. U.S. CENSUS, 1870). THEY LIVED WITH HIS GRANDMOTHER , MARY CROSBY, NEAR FISH DAM FERRY IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. FOLLOWING THEIR MARRIAGE. MR. WILKES OBTAINED HIS FATHER'S HOME AND 285 ACRES OF LAND FROM ALEXANDER WISE ON 27 DECEMBER 1871 (FOOTNOTE 29, DEED BOOK SS, PAGE 694), BUT IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW LONG HE LIVED THERE. THIS PLACE WAS AGAIN SOLD AT AUCTION ON 3 DECEMBER 1883 TO SATISFY A COMPLAINT AGAINST THOMAS WILKES, JR., , ETAL; FOOTNOTE 30, CHESTER CO., S.C. DEED BOOK 62, PAGE 77.

IT IS FAMILY TRADITION THAT THOMAS WILKES, JR., BOUGHT A FARM NEAR SALEM CROSSROADS IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY AND REARED HIS FAMILY THERE, BUT IT APPEARS LIKELY THAT THE LAND WAS OBTAINED THROUGH INHERITENCE OF HIS WIFE FROM HER FATHER AS NO RECORD OF THOMAS WILKES, JR., BUYING LAND IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY IS ON FILE. THERE IS A RECORD IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY OF A DEED FROM THE JUDGE OF PROBATE DATED 6 NOVEMBER 1885 TO T.D. FEASTER FOR \$720. A TRACT OF LAND OF 170 ACRES ON THE WATERS OF LITTLE RIVER IN THE SETTLEMENT OF A CLAIM OF FRANCES C. YOUNGE DATED 13 OCTOBER 1884 AGAINST CHARLES B. YOUNGE AND THOMAS W. WILKES . SEE PAGE 416.
[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, PAGE 414.

HE WAS LEFT SOME VALUABLE LAND BY HIS FATHER AND AUNT LIZZIE CROSBY, WHO REARED HIM AFTER THE DEATH OF HIS MOTHER. (SARAH CROSBY WILKES). AUNT LIZZIE GAVE HIM A FARM ON BROAD RIVER AT FISH DAM FERRY THAT HE LOST BY ENDORSING A \$3000. NOTE FOR A CLOSE FRIEND AND COMRADE IN ARMS. THIS FARM WAS PART OF THE ORIGINAL CROSBY ESTATE AND ANCESTRAL HOME BUILT BY THOMAS CROSBY (GRANDFATHER OF SARAH CROSBY, WIFE OF CAPT. THOMAS WILKES) STANDS TODAY IN FAIRLY GOOD CONDITION.

(1965). MUCH OF THE MATERIAL FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE HOME WAS BROUGHT FROM EUROPE. THIS HOME, KNOWN AS THE "POLLY CROSBY HOUSE", IS BECOMING A TOURIST ATTRACTION AND IS IN THE POSSESSION OF DISTANT FAMILY CONNECTIONS WHO ARE TRYING TO PRESERVE IT. THE HOME IS LOCATED ON HIGHWAY 72, NEAR IT'S JUNCTION WITH HIGHWAY 215, BETWEEN CHESTER AND CARLISLE, SOUTH CAROLINA.

PAGE 415:

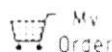
THEY WERE LIVING AND FARMING IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. IN 1870. (CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. U.S. CENSUS, 1870). THEY LIVED WITH HIS GRANDMOTHER , MARY CROSBY, NEAR FISH DAM FERRY IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. FOLLOWING THEIR MARRIAGE. MR. WILKES OBTAINED HIS FATHER'S HOME AND 285 ACRES OF LAND FROM ALEXANDER WISE ON 27 DECEMBER 1871 (FOOTNOTE 29, DEED BOOK SS, PAGE 694), BUT IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW LONG HE LIVED THERE. THIS PLACE WAS AGAIN SOLD AT AUCTION ON 3 DECEMBER 1883 TO SATISFY A COMPLAINT AGAINST THOMAS WILKES, JR., , ETAL; FOOTNOTE 30, CHESTER CO., S.C. DEED BOOK 62, PAGE 77.

IT IS FAMILY TRADITION THAT THOMAS WILKES, JR., BOUGHT A FARM NEAR SALEM CROSSROADS IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY AND REARED HIS FAMILY THERE, BUT IT APPEARS LIKELY THAT THE LAND WAS OBTAINED THROUGH INHERITENCE OF HIS WIFE FROM HER FATHER AS NO RECORD OF THOMAS WILKES. JR., BUYING LAND IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY IS ON FILE. THERE IS A RECORD IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY OF A DEED FROM THE JUDGE OF PROBATE DATED 6 NOVEMBER 1885 TO T.D. FEASTER FOR \$720. A TRACT OF LAND OF 170 ACRES ON THE WATERS OF LITTLE RIVER IN THE SETTLEMENT OF A CLAIM OF FRANCES C. YOUNGE DATED 13 OCTOBER 1884 AGAINST CHARLES B. YOUNGE AND THOMAS W. WILKES. SEE PAGE 416.

Children of THOMAS WILKES and JULIA YOUNGE are:

- 110. i. WILLIAM MONROE⁸ WILKES, b. August 01, 1866, BLAIR, S.C.; d. May 30, 1936, COLUMBIA, S.C.; SALEM PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.
- 111. ii. RICHARD LAND WILKES, b. March 23, 1871, CHESTER CO., S.C.; LIVED IN FAIRFIELD CO., S.C.; d. December 08, 1907, SALEM PRESBYTERIAN CH., NEAR WINNSBORO, S.C..
- 112. iii. FRANCES CROSBY WILKES, b. March 10, 1878, FAIRFIELD CO., S.C.; d. February 24, 1956, RESIDED IN STROTHER, S.C; BUR. IN UNION, S.C...
- 113. iv. JAMES YOUNGE WILKES, b. June 19, 1877, WINNSBORO, S.C.; d. July 05, 1946, SALEM PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, FAIRFIELD CO., S.C..
- 114. v. THOMAS BROOME WILKES, b. December 26, 1880, NEAR WINNSBORO, SOUTH CAROLINA; d. October 25, 1937, SALEM PRESBYTERIAN CH., NEAR WINNSBORO, S.C..
- 115. vi. ROBERT WALKER WILKES, b. March 27, 1883, BLAIR, S.C.; d. January 18, 1946, RT. 2, BLACKSTOCK; SALEM PRESBY. CH. CEM. ; FAIRFIELD CO..
- vii. CHARLES HUGHES WILKES^{1683,1684}, b. September 16, 1869^{1685,1686}; d. November 22, 1887^{1687,1688}.
- viii. FRAZIER AUGUSTUS WILKES^{1689,1690}, b. September 29, 1875^{1691,1692}; d. January 06, 1896^{1693,1694}.
- ix. FEASTER WILKES^{1695,1696}, b. October 19, 1885^{1697,1698}; d. October 12, 1886^{1699,1700}.
- x. FLORENCE MARY WILKES^{1701,1702}.

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages

Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home



[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

54. EMMALINE PAULINE⁷ CROSBY (*RICHARD⁶, DENNIS⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)¹⁷⁰³⁻¹⁷⁰⁴ was born July 10, 1831 in Chester County, S. C.¹⁷⁰⁴, and died August 28, 1892¹⁷⁰⁴. She married JOHN PETRIE COLVIN¹⁷⁰⁵⁻¹⁷⁰⁶ November 11, 1849¹⁷⁰⁷, son of ANDREW COLVIN and JEMIMA PETRIE. He was born January 15, 1828 in CHESTER DISTRICT OF S.C.¹⁷⁰⁷⁻¹⁷⁰⁸, and died May 24, 1914 in MINERAL SPRINGS BAPTIST CHURCH CEM.. LA.: BIENVILLE PRSH.¹⁷⁰⁹⁻¹⁷¹⁰.

Notes for EMMALINE PAULINE CROSBY:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

FRIDAY 4/23/1999--HRG: SOURCE: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES; BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, PAGE 208.

THE FOLLOWING LETTER IS DATED MARCH 26, 1870, FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.C.: IS WRITTEN TO EMELINE P. CROSBY, WIFE OF JOHN P. COLVIN, D/O RICHARD CROSBY AND SUSAN CONWAY, BY FRANNIE R. CROSBY, SISTER-IN-LAW TO EMELINE, WHO WAS THE WIFE OF DENNIS T. CROSBY, EMELINE'S BROTHER. EMELINE WAS LIVING IN LOUISIANA AT THE TIME.

SOUTH CAROLINA, FAIRFIELD COUNTY
MARCH THE 26th, 1870
DEAR SISTER,

THIS WITH PLEASURE I EMBRACE THE PRESENT OPPORTUNITY OF WRITING TO YOU. YOUR KIND LETTER WAS RECEIVED. WE WERE VERY GLAD TO HEAR FROM YOU. I HAVE NO NEWS OF INTEREST TO WRITE. THIS LEAVES US ALL QUITE WELL. YOUR FATHER AND MOTHER HAS BETTER HEALTH NOW, THAN THEY DID SOMETIME AGO. I WISH YOU COULD SEE THEM. THEY ARE AS LIVELY AND JOKEY AS EVER. FULL OF FUN.

MR. CROSBY HAS FINISHED PLANTING CORN. I HAVE BEEN PLANTING SOME IN MY GARDEN THIS WEEK. I HAVE CABBAGE NEARLY READY FOR TRANSPLANTING. MY GARDEN LOOKS FINE CONSIDERING THE BAD WEATHER.

YOU SPOKE SOMETHING ABOUT US COMING TO THAT COUNTRY. I WOULD LIKE VERY MUCH TO COME. AS WE ARE RAISING A LITTLE FAMILY. I THINK WE WOULD BE DOING BETTER AND IF WE SHOULD TAKE A NOTION TO MOVE, I WOULD LIKE TO COME OUT THERE. I CAN'T RECOLLECT MUCH ABOUT YOU ALL. WHEN YOU LEFT THIS COUNTRY I WAS QUITE YOUNG BUT I KNOW I WOULD BE BETTER SATISFIED TO TO COME THERE. WE ARE SO WELL FIXED HERE AND MAKE PLENTY TO DO US. IT WOULD ALMOST BRAKE MY HEART TO LEAVE MY PLEASANT LITTLE HOME. INDEED IT IS A PLEASANT HOME. A GOOD AND DEAR HUSBAND AND TWO OF THE SWEETEST, PRETTIEST LITTLE CHILDRENS. OH, IT IS A PLEASANT HOME. GOD HAS BLEST ME. THANKS BE TO HIM AND PRAIDED FOREVER.

WE HAVE HAD THREE CHILDREN; ALL OF THEM GIRLS. THEIR NAMES ARE SALLIE SUE AND IDA BELLE. MY BABY DIED LAST JUNE HER NAME WAS LUCY ANGY. IT WAS HARD TO GIVE HER UP. GOD CALLED HER. HIS WILL MUST BE DONE.

SALLIE IS SEVEN YEARS OLD, IDA IS FOUR. SALLIE HAS BEEN GOING TO SCHOOL . SHE CAN READ AND SPELL GOOD ; HAS BEEN THROUGH HER SPELLING BOOKE SOME FIVE OR SIX TIMES. THEY ARE THE SMARTEST AND PRETTIEST LITTLE THINGS YOU EVER SAW.

THE NEXT TIME YOU WRITE TELL ME SOMETHING ABOUT COUSIN EDA TIMES. IS SHE MARRIED YET OR NOT. I AND HER WERE SCHOOLMATES. I WOULD LIKE TO HEAR FROM HER AND HER PARENT, HOW MANY CHILDREN HAS HER MOTHER AND IF ANY OF THEM HAS EVER MARRIED.

I MUST COME TO A CLOSE. GIVE MY LOVE TO ALL. MR. CROSBY JOINS MY LOVE TO YOU AND FAMILY.

FRANIE R. CROSBY

(THE ABOVE LETTER WAS WRITTEN TO EMELINE P. CROSBY, THE WIFE OF JOHN COLVIN. FRANIE WAS A SISTER-IN-LAW TO EMELINE. THE PART BELOW WAS WRITTEN ON THE BACK OF THE LETTER BY DENNIS T. CROSBY, WHO WAS A BROTHER TO EMELINE. B.A.C.)

EMELINE IT IS WORSE THAN USELESS FOR ME TO THINK OF WRITING OR CORRESPONDING WITH ANY OF YOU, FOR WHEN I DID WRITE TO ANY OF YOU IT SEEMED AS IF THEY WAS AFRAID TO ANSWER MY LETTERS FOR FEAR THAT I MIGHT WANT TO BEG A LITTLE. SO I WILL CLOSE SO GIVE MY COMPLIMENT TO ALL MY RICH KIND AND SEND ME A GREENBACK ONCE AND A WHILE. GIVE MY COMPLIMENTS TO MR. SHARP & FAMILY.

RESPECTFULLY,

D.T. CROSBY

[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

FRIDAY 4/23/1999--HRG: SOURCE: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES; BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, PAGE 208.

THE FOLLOWING LETTER IS DATED MARCH 26, 1870, FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.C.; IS WRITTEN TO EMELINE P. CROSBY, WIFE OF JOHN P. COLVIN, D/O RICHARD CROSBY AND SUSAN CONWAY. BY FRANNIE R. CROSBY, SISTER-IN-LAW TO EMELINE , WHO WAS THE WIFE OF DENNIS T. CROSBY. EMELINE'S BROTHER. EMELINE WAS LIVING IN LOUISIANA AT THE TIME.

SOUTH CAROLINA, FAIRFIELD COUNTY

MARCH THE 26th. 1870

DEAR SISTER,

THIS WITH PLEASURE I EMBRACE THE PRESENT OPPORTUNITY OF WRITING TO YOU. YOUR KIND LETTER WAS RECEIVED . WE WERE VERY GLAD TO HEAR FROM YOU. I HAVE NO NEWS OF INTEREST TO WRITE. THIS LEAVES US ALL QUITE WELL. YOUR FATHER AND MOTHER HAS BETTER HEALTH NOW, THAN THEY DID SOMETIME AGO. I WISH YOU COULD SEE THEM. THEY ARE AS LIVELY AND JOKEY AS EVER, FULL OF FUN.

MR. CROSBY HAS FINISHED PLANTING CORN. I HAVE BEEN PLANTING SOME IN MY GARDEN THIS WEEK. I HAVE CABBAGE NEARLY READY FOR TRANSPLANTING. MY GARDEN LOOKS FINE CONSIDERING THE BAD WEATHER.

YOU SPOKE SOMETHING ABOUT US COMING TO THAT COUNTRY. I WOULD LIKE VERY MUCH

TO COME, AS WE ARE RAISING A LITTLE FAMILY. I THINK WE WOULD BE DOING BETTER AND IF WE SHOULD TAKE A NOTION TO MOVE, I WOULD LIKE TO COME OUT THERE. I CAN'T RECOLLECT MUCH ABOUT YOU ALL. WHEN YOU LEFT THIS COUNTRY I WAS QUITE YOUNG BUT I KNOW I WOULD BE BETTER SATISFIED TO TO COME THERE. WE ARE SO WELL FIXED HERE AND MAKE PLENTY TO DO US. IT WOULD ALMOST BRAKE MY HEART TO LEAVE MY PLEASANT LITTLE HOME . INDEED IT IS A PLEASANT HOME, A GOOD AND DEAR HUSBAND AND TWO OF THE SWEETEST , PRETTIEST LITTLE CHILDRENS. OH, IT IS A PLEASANT HOME. GOD HAS BLEST ME. THANKS BE TO HIM AND PRAIDED FOREVER.

WE HAVE HAD THREE CHILDREN; ALL OF THEM GIRLS. THEIR NAMES ARE SALLIE SUE AND IDA BELLE. MY BABY DIED LAST JUNE HER NAME WAS LUCY ANGY. IT WAS HARD TO GIVE HER UP. GOD CALLED HER. HIS WILL MUST BE DONE.

SALLIE IS SEVEN YEARS OLD, IDA IS FOUR. SALLIE HAS BEEN GOING TO SCHOOL . SHE CAN READ AND SPELL GOOD ; HAS BEEN THROUGH HER SPELLING BOOKE SOME FIVE OR SIX TIMES. THEY ARE THE SMARTEST AND PRETTIEST LITTLE THINGS YOU EVER SAW.

THE NEXT TIME YOU WRITE TELL ME SOMETHING ABOUT COUSIN EDA TIMES. IS SHE MARRIED YET OR NOT. I AND HER WERE SCHOOLMATES. I WOULD LIKE TO HEAR FROM HER AND HER PARENT, HOW MANY CHILDREN HAS HER MOTHER AND IF ANY OF THEM HAS EVER MARRIED.

I MUST COME TO A CLOSE. GIVE MY LOVE TO ALL. MR. CROSBY JOINS MY LOVE TO YOU AND FAMILY.
FRANIE R. CROSBY

(THE ABOVE LETTER WAS WRITTEN TO EMELINE P. CROSBY, THE WIFE OF JOHN COLVIN. FRANIE WAS A SISTER-IN-LAW TO EMELINE. THE PART BELOW WAS WRITTEN ON THE BACK OF THE LETTER BY DENNIS T. CROSBY, WHO WAS A BROTHER TO EMELINE. B.A.C.)

EMELINE IT IS WORSE THAN USELESS FOR ME TO THINK OF WRITING OR CORRESPONDING WITH ANY OF YOU, FOR WHEN I DID WRITE TO ANY OF YOU IT SEEMED AS IF THEY WAS AFRAID TO ANSWER MY LETTERS FOR FEAR THAT I MIGHT WANT TO BEG A LITTLE. SO I WILL CLOSE SO GIVE MY COMPLIMENT TO ALL MY RICH KIND AND SEND ME A GREENBACK ONCE AND A WHILE. GIVE MY COMPLIMENTS TO MR. SHARP & FAMILY.
RESPECTFULLY,
D.T. CROSBY

More About EMMALINE PAULINE CROSBY:

Burial: Mineral Springs Baptist Church Cem. La.¹⁷¹⁰

Notes for JOHN PETRIE COLVIN:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

8/20/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL.I,
PAGE 28:

JOHN PETRIE COLVIN MARRIED EMMALINE PAULINE CROSBY. THEY HAD 6 DAUGHTERS AND 5 SONS. SEE ALSO PAGE 196:

CIVIL WAR RECORD: COLVIN, JOHN P., LT. CO. I, 28th (GRAY'S) LA. INF. ENLISTED MAY 11, 1862, MONROE, LA. APPEARS ON A REGISTER OF C.S.A. , GEN. HOSPITAL, SHREVEPORT, LA. ADMITTED MARCH 20, 1864.

1880 CENSUS ---- LOUISIANA ----- BIENVILLE PARISH.

JOHN P. COLVIN W M 52 BORN S.C

EMALINE P. W F 48 "

SAMUEL M. W M 25 "

JOHN W M 15 "

ORA B. W F 13 "

AINSLEY R. W M 11 "

BULA W F 7 "

GARLAND F. W M 4 "

SEE PAGE 195 ----- JOHN PETRIE COLVIN ----- COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN. SON OF ANDREW FEASTER COLVIN AND JEMIMA PETRIE. JOHN MARRIED EMMALINE PAULINE CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF RICHARD CROSBY AND SUSAN CONWAY.

FRIDAY APRIL 23, 1999--HRG: SOURCE: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES; BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN (COPY IN MY POSSESSION); PAGES 207 - 208.

J.C. CORNWELL (JAMES CLARENCE CORNWELL) ON NOVEMBER 01, 1869, IS WRITING A LETTER TO JOHN P. COLVIN WHO IS RESIDING IN LOUISIANA. J.C. CORNWELL'S MOTHER WAS HARRIETT P. CROSBY D/O ALLEN CROSBY AND MARY HUGHES. JOHN PETRIE COLVIN WAS MARRIED TO EMMALINE PAULINE CROSBY D/O RICHARD CROSBY AND SUSAN CONWAY.

THE LETTER DATED NOV. 1, 1869, CHESTER, S.C, IS AS FOLLOWS:

" DEAR COUSIN,

I WILL ATTEMPT TO WRITE TO YOU, I PRESUME YOU WILL BE SURPRISED TO RECEIVE A NOTE FROM ONE YOU KNOW NOTHING OF. I WILL WRITE FOR RELATION SAKE AND FOR INFORMATION. THIS LEAVES US ALL WELL, AND ALSO ALL OF YOUR CONNECTION AS FAR AS I KNOW. COUSIN, I FEEL LOST OF WORDS TO WRITE TO ONE I HAVE NO ACQUAINTANCE WITH. CROPS HERE ARE GENERALLY SORRY. WE HAVE HAD A CONSIDERABLE DROUGHT, WHICH HAS SHORTENED OUR CROPS VERY MUCH, AND EVERYTHING IS VERY HIGH. CORN IS WORTH TWO DOLLARS PER BUSHEL, COTTON IS WORTH 23c AND EVERYTHING IN PROPORTION. LAND IS WORTH FROM 6 TO 12 DOLLARS PER ACRE, WORN AND GULLIES THROWN IN THE BARGIN (SIC) WHICH IS ALL. THERE IS SEVERAL YOUNG MEN GOING TO LEAVE THIS COUNTRY FROM OUR IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD WHICH AMONG THEM COUSIN JOHN WILKS IS ONE, THE OTHERS WOULD NOT INTEREST YOU. I BELIEVE THEY EXPECT TO LAND IN NORTH OF MISSISSIPPI. THEY HAVE BEEN ASSISTING ON ME TO GO WITH THEM. I DO NOT LIKE THE COUNTRY FROM REPUTATION AND I HAD RATHER WAIT TO HEAR FROM YOU. PLEASE WRITE SOON AND LET ME KNOW WHAT LAND IS WORTH OR WHAT IT CAN BE RENTED FOR, AND WHAT KIND OF LAND AND ALL ABOUT IT AND WHAT LABOR IS WORTH. PLEASE WRITE IMMEDIATELY, YOURS RESPECTFULLY,
JOHN C. CORNWELL "

(THE ABOVE LETTER I FEEL SURE WAS WRITTEN TO JOHN P. COLVIN SINCE IT IS STILL IN THE POSSESSION OF THE FAMILY TODAY. B.A.C. (BAKER COLVIN).

[Taylor.Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

8/20/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL.I.
PAGE 28:

JOHN PETRIE COLVIN MARRIED EMMALINE PAULINE CROSBY. THEY HAD 6 DAUGHTERS AND 5 SONS. SEE ALSO PAGE 196:

CIVIL WAR RECORD: COLVIN, JOHN P., LT. CO. I, 28th (GRAY'S) LA. INFTRY. ENLISTED MAY 11, 1862, MONROE, LA. APPEARS ON A REGISTER OF C.S.A. , GEN. HOSPITAL, SHREVEPORT, LA. ADMITTED MARCH 20, 1864.

1880 CENSUS ---- LOUISIANA ----- BIENVILLE PARISH.
JOHN P. COLVIN W M 52 BORN S.C
EMALINE P. W F 48 "
SAMUEL M. W M 25 "
JOHN W M 15 "
ORA B. W F 13 "
AINSLEY R. W M 11 "
BULA W F 7 "
GARLAND F. W M 4 "

SEE PAGE 195 ----- JOHN PETRIE COLVIN ----- COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN. SON OF ANDREW FEASTER COLVIN AND JEMIMA PETRIE. JOHN MARRIED EMMALINE PAULINE CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF RICHARD CROSBY AND SUSAN CONWAY.

FRIDAY APRIL 23, 1999--HRG: SOURCE: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES; BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN (COPY IN MY POSSESSION); PAGES 207 - 208.
J.C. CORNWELL (JAMES CLARENCE CORNWELL) ON NOVEMBER 01, 1869, IS WRITING A LETTER TO JOHN P. COLVIN WHO IS RESIDING IN LOUISIANA. J.C. CORNWELL'S MOTHER WAS HARRIETT P. CROSBY D/O ALLEN CROSBY AND MARY HUGHES. JOHN PETRIE COLVIN WAS MARRIED TO EMMALINE PAULINE CROSBY D/O RICHARD CROSBY AND SUSAN CONWAY.

THE LETTER DATED NOV. 1, 1869, CHESTER, S.C, IS AS FOLLOWS:

" DEAR COUSIN,
I WILL ATTEMPT TO WRITE TO YOU, I PRESUME YOU WILL BE SURPRISED TO RECEIVE A NOTE FROM ONE YOU KNOW NOTHING OF. I WILL WRITE FOR RELATION SAKE AND FOR INFORMATION. THIS LEAVES US ALL WELL, AND ALSO ALL OF YOUR CONNECTION AS FAR AS I KNOW. COUSIN, I FEEL LOST OF WORDS TO WRITE TO ONE I HAVE NO ACQUAINTANCE WITH. CROPS HERE ARE GENERALLY SORRY. WE HAVE HAD A CONSIDERABLE DROUGHT, WHICH HAS SHORTENED OUR CROPS VERY MUCH, AND EVERYTHING IS VERY HIGH. CORN IS WORTH TWO DOLLARS PER BUSHEL, COTTON IS WORTH 23c AND EVERYTHING IN PROPORTION. LAND IS WORTH FROM 6 TO 12 DOLLARS PER ACRE, WORN AND GULLIES THROWN IN THE BARGIN (SIC) WHICH IS ALL. THERE IS SEVERAL YOUNG MEN GOING TO LEAVE THIS COUNTRY FROM OUR IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD WHICH AMONG THEM COUSIN JOHN WILKS IS ONE, THE OTHERS WOULD NOT INTEREST YOU. I BELIEVE THEY EXPECT TO LAND IN NORTH OF MISSISSIPPI. THEY HAVE BEEN ASSISTING ON ME TO GO WITH THEM. I DO NOT LIKE THE COUNTRY FROM REPUTATION AND I HAD RATHER WAIT TO HEAR FROM YOU. PLEASE WRITE SOON AND LET ME KNOW WHAT LAND IS WORTH OR WHAT IT CAN BE RENTED FOR, AND WHAT KIND OF LAND AND ALL ABOUT IT AND WHAT LABOR IS WORTH.
PLEASE WRITE IMMEDIATELY, YOURS RESPECTFULLY,
JOHN C. CORNWELL "

(THE ABOVE LETTER I FEEL SURE WAS WRITTEN TO JOHN P. COLVIN SINCE IT IS STILL IN THE POSSESSION OF THE FAMILY TODAY. B.A.C. (BAKER COLVIN).

Children of EMMALINE CROSBY and JOHN COLVIN are:

i.

SUSAN ANN⁸ COLVIN^{1711,1712}, b. November 05, 1850^{1713,1714}; d. April 04, 1882^{1715,1716}; m. DOCTOR MALCOLM A. LAURANCE^{1717,1718}, September 28, 1870¹⁷¹⁹; b. October 20, 1845^{1719,1720}; d. September 04, 1924^{1721,1722}.

- ii. JASPER MCCLURE COLVIN^{1723,1724}, b. February 13, 1853^{1725,1726}; d. February 18, 1923^{1727,1728}; m. MARY LOUISE COLVIN^{1729,1730}, January 12, 1882¹⁷³¹; b. September 06, 1866^{1731,1732}; d. September 21, 1920^{1733,1734}.

Notes for JASPER MCCLURE COLVIN:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

8/24/1998--HRG:

JASPER McCLURE COLVIN (S/O JOHN PETRIE COLVIN & EMMALINE PAULINE CROSBY) AND MARY LOUISE (LULA) COLVIN (D/O WILLIAM HARDWICK COLVIN & MARY MOLLY ASWELL) WERE MARRIED ON JANUARY 12, 1882. THEY APPEAR TO BE FIRST COUSINS .

WILLIAM HARDWICK COLVIN MARRIED 4 TIMES:

- (1) RHODA WRIGHT IN 1832; SHE DIED OCTOBER 23, 1848 IN S.C.
- (2) JANE WEIR ESTES
- (3) MARY MOLLIE ASWELL
- (4) JOSEPHINE TEUTSCH[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

8/24/1998--HRG:

JASPER McCLURE COLVIN (S/O JOHN PETRIE COLVIN & EMMALINE PAULINE CROSBY) AND MARY LOUISE (LULA) COLVIN (D/O WILLIAM HARDWICK COLVIN & MARY MOLLY ASWELL) WERE MARRIED ON JANUARY 12, 1882. THEY APPEAR TO BE FIRST COUSINS .

WILLIAM HARDWICK COLVIN MARRIED 4 TIMES:

- (1) RHODA WRIGHT IN 1832; SHE DIED OCTOBER 23, 1848 IN S.C.
- (2) JANE WEIR ESTES
- (3) MARY MOLLIE ASWELL
- (4) JOSEPHINE TEUTSCH

- 116. iii. SAMUEL MCCLURKIN COLVIN, b. February 19, 1855; d. October 26, 1932.
- 117. iv. JEMIMA ADELLA COLVIN, b. May 08, 1857; d. November 12, 1946.
- 118. v. LUCY ANN ELMINA COLVIN, b. September 04, 1859; d. September 19, 1932.
- 119. vi. EMMA LULA COLVIN, b. June 02, 1862; d. September 28, 1895.
- vii. JOHN ELBERT COLVIN^{1735,1736}, b. February 28, 1865^{1737,1738}; d. August 26, 1896^{1739,1740}; m. (1) UNMARRIED¹⁷⁴¹; m. (2) UNMARRIED^{1741,1742}.

120. viii. CORR BLANCHE COLVIN, b. October 05, 1867; d. March 24, 1927.
121. ix. DR. AINSLEY RICHARD COLVIN, M.D., b. February 26, 1871; d. May
 30, 1954.
122. x. BEULAH INEZ COLVIN, b. October 05, 1873; d. May 17, 1946.
123. xi. GARLAND SPENCER FITCH COLVIN, b. June 26, 1877; d. January 24,
 1949.

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [Biography.com](#) | [HistoryChannel.com](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [PRIVACY](#)

© 2009 Ancestry.com

Search Millions of Original Source Documents

fold34



The Taylors of Fairfield County, South Carolina

Updated September 5, 2000

Judy Loving Taylor
90 Stoney Trail
Carlisle, South carolina 29031
A-United States

803-581-1497
JudyTaylor90@Hotmail.com

[Edit Your Page](#)

THE TAYLORS

The Taylors of Fairfield County, South Carolina. The families that are connected to the Taylors are Crosbys, Boulwares, and Levisters. There are also some other families that are not mentioned but that are in this area and are connected.

Family Tree Maker Reports and Trees

- [Judy L Taylor - InterneTree](#)
- [User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Thomas Crosby](#)
- [User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Edward Taylor](#)
- [User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of Allben Boulware](#)
- [User Home Page Genealogy Report: Descendants of William Levister](#)

Created with Family Tree Maker Find out how!

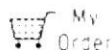
The content shown on this page has been submitted by a Genealogy.com customer, and is not subject to verification by Genealogy.com. Neither Genealogy.com nor its affiliates are responsible for the accuracy of any information contained on this page. The opinions expressed on this page are the author's alone and not the opinions of Genealogy.com.

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy](#)

© 2009 Ancestry.com



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



[Find Family](#) | [How-To Articles](#) | [Helpful Web Sites](#) | [World Family Tree](#) | [Search](#)
[Genealogy Help](#) | [Community](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Home](#)

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

Generation No. 1

1. THOMAS¹ CROSBY^{1,2} was born Bef. 1670 in Virginia³. He married MRS.^{3,4} Abt. 1695 in in Virginia. She was born Bef. 1674 in Virginia⁴.

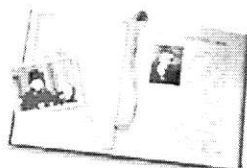
Child of THOMAS CROSBY and MRS. is:

2. i. WILLIAM² CROSBY, b. 1696, Berkley Co., S. C..

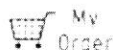
[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [Biography.com](#) | [HistoryChannel.com](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [PRIVACY](#)

© 2009 Ancestry.com



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



[Find Family](#) | [How-To Articles](#) | [Helpful Web Sites](#) | [World Family Tree](#) | [Search](#)
[Genealogy Help](#) | [Community](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Home](#)

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

Generation No. 2

2. WILLIAM² CROSBY (*THOMAS*¹)² was born 1696 in Berkley Co., S. C.². He married SUSANNAH BENTON^{5/6} Abt. 1723 in Berkley Co., S. C.. She was born Abt. 1695 in Craven County, Berkley, S.C.⁶.

Notes for WILLIAM CROSBY:

A William Crosby patented land in South Carolina in 1696. Dennis is probably a descendent of William. The earliest record of the Crosby family in South Carolina is a land patent granted to William Crosby. In the secretary of states office in Columbia, S. C. is the following:

William Crosby, Berkley County, 200 acres, Vol. 38, page 326, December 5, 1696. Willaim crosby, Silver Spring, Craven County, 600 acres, Vol. 151, page 422, October 2, 1767. Note: See South carolina immigrants, 1760 to 1770, abstracted by Jack Mireland Jones and Mary Bondurant Warren, 1988, Heritage Papers, Danielsville, Ga. 30663:

Council Journal, page 257

William Crosby 600 acres on Silver Spring, Abt. October 2, 1767.

On page 134 of above mentioned book: Journal C 1765-76, records of the publictreasures of S. C., 1725-1776, reel 2: treasures records, page 445, Charles Town S. C. 1765 & 1766, 73/75 fund for new settlers Dr to cash: paid bounty to the following new settlers Vizt.

William Crosby, Fam. 5 Serv. 322 pounds

On page 130 of the above mentioned book, abstracted from the council, journal, page 668, December 4, 1765: The following petitions of some poor protestants lately arrived into this province from Great Britain 7 Belfast in Ireland praying for warrants of survey for lands & the bounty given by the act of the general assembly passed the 25th day of July 1761 were presented and read.

Name, Age (acres Boonesborough township)

Wm. Crosley 36 600

Note: If William Crosby was age 36 on December 4, 1765, He would have been born about 1729. Since his son Dennis was born about 1731, there is doubt that Wm. Crossley is the same person as Wm. Crosby.

8/19/1998--HRG: See page 471, Colvin and allied families, by Ethelle and Baker Colvin, Vol. 2.

The earliest authenic record of the Crosby family in South carolina is a land patent granted to william Crosby.

In the Sec. of State's office, Columbia, S. c. is the following:

"William crosby, Berkley County, 200 acres, Vol. 38, page 326, December 5, 1696."

"William Crosby, Silver springs, craven County, 600 acres, Vol. 15, Page 422, October 2, 1767.

Dennis Crosby, Beaver Creek, Craven county, 150 acres, Vol. 15, page 159, Noovember 24, 1760."

6/2/1998--HRG: The following information, excerpted from page 219 of Bobby Gilmer Moss's Book, Rostere of south carolina Patriots in the American Revolution, applies to William Crosby (s) may or may not apply to this particular William Crosby:

Crosby, William

He served in the militia as a sergeant on horseback and foot from 1779 to 1783. C. S. (Columbia State, January 4, 1904-February 1905); A.A. 1651 (Audited accounts in the South Carolina archives; k237).

Crosby, William

md. Susanna.....he served under Capt.aysfield and Colonel Thomas from 11 April 1776 to 5 May 1781. A.A. 1651.

Crosby, William

md. Susanna Benton?

He served from February 1779 to july 1783 under capt. William Baskin and General Pickens. A.A. 1651; C. s. (Columbia State, January 4, 1904-February 1905).

6/3/1998--HRG: Source; S. C. magazine of ancestral research, Vol. 3, 1784 tax returns, Prince Fredrick's Parish; return of Samuel James, page 201:

INFORMATION GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

This reference shows a William Crosby that had 100 acres of land; no referrence to amount of taxes or no. of slaves if any.

(Broderbund Family archive # 310, ed. 1, Census index: Colonial America, 1607-1789, date of import: June 22, 1998, Internal ref. # 1.310.415.24)

Individual: Crosby, William

County/State: Virginia Colony, Va.

Location: Virginia

Year: 1607

7/13/1998--HRG: See numberd page 8 of Crosby Family History supplied by Allen Elmo, Chester, S. C.

William crosby (Revolutionary patriot)

...issued April 12, 1785, to william Crosby.....for a mare lost and for militia duty in 1781, 1782.

Stubs to indents for Revolutionary Claims, Book Q, Page 52, No. 276.

6/2/1999 Mormon Church web site, family search org. pedigree chart.

William crosby b. 1696, Berkley Co., S. c. (AFN: 16 DQ-765).

Married about 1723, Craven, Berkley Co., S. C. Mrs. (Susannah Benton) b. abt. 1695, Craven, Berkley Co.. S. C. (AFN: 16 DQ-77C).

More About WILLIAM CROSBY:

Fact 1: County/State: Virginia Colony, VA^{7,8,9,10}

Fact 4: Year: 1607^{11,12,13,14}

Child of WILLIAM CROSBY and SUSANNAH BENTON is:

3. i. DENNIS³ CROSBY, b. December 11, 1724, Craven County, Berkley ,

S. C.; d. October 11, 1771, Craven County, St.ark's Parish;
Crosbyville, Fairfield Co. S. C..

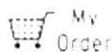
[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [Biography.com](#) | [HistoryChannel.com](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [PRIVACY](#)

© 2009 Ancestry.com



FamilyTreeMaker.com
User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
 Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

Generation No. 3

3. DENNIS³ CROSBY (*WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{[I5](#)[I6](#)} was born December 11, 1724 in Craven County, Berkley, S. C.^{[I6](#)}, and died October 11, 1771 in Craven County, St.ark's Parish; Crosbyville, Fairfield Co. S. C.^{[I6](#)}. He married HANNAH REVELS^{[I5](#)[I8](#)} 1748 in Chester Co. S. C.. She was born Abt. 1728 in Fairfield co. S. C.^{[I5](#)}, and died August 12, 1783 in Camden District, S. C., Crsobyville, Fairfield Co. S. C.^{[I5](#)}.

Notes for DENNIS CROSBY:
 INFORMATION GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

DENNIS OBTAINED A GRANT OF 300 ACRES ON THICKETY CREEK IN BERKLEY COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA, S. C., 150 ACRES ON BEAVER CREEK CRAVEN COUNTY ON NOVEMBER 24, 1760, AND 2 GRANTS 150 ACRES EACH ON BRAOD RIVER, CRAVEN COUNTY, FEBRUARY 20, 1760 AND NOVEMBER 14, 1767 (SPELLED DENNIS COSSBEY). HE WAS A SUCESSFUL PLANTATION OWNER AND BUSINESS LEADER AS EVIDENCED BY THE TERMS OF HIS WILL FILED ON AUGUST 05, 1771 IN ST. MARK'S PARISH, CRAVEN COUNTY, S. C. AND RECORDED AT CAMDEN'S COURT HOUSE OCTOBER 10, 1771. HE LEFT 800 POUNDS STERLING, 900 ACRES OF LAND AND MANY SLAVES TO HIS WIFE AND SIX CHILDREN. MUCH OF THIS INFORMATION IS EXCERPTED FROM CHESTER HISTORY SUBMITTED BY SARAH C. REEVES AND LUCILLE C. GILMER. 9CHESTER COUNTY LIBRARY0

.....SOURCE.....SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGIC RECORDS, S929.375 REVEAL-YORK PAGE-387.CROSBY, DENNIS OF ST. MARK'S PARISH C. T. WILLS. YORK FILE....WIFE-HANNAH (REVELS) CROSBY..HOME PLANTATION, WILL 5 AUGUST 1771; SON: THOMAS LAND WHERE HE NOW LIVES; DAUGHTER-LYDIA (CROSBY) DOVE; SON- WILLAIM; SON- JOHN, LAND ON BROAD RIVER.

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY E. WALKER CROSBY, AIKEN, S. C. IN APRIL, 1996. IN THE SECRETARY OF STATES OFFICE, COLUMBIA, S. C. IS THE FOLLOWING:
 DENNIS CROSBY, BROAD RIVER, CRAVEN COUNTY, 150 ACRES, VOL. 9, PAGE 392, FEBRUARY 20, 1760. DENNIS CROSBY, BEAVER CREEK, CRAVEN COUNTY, 150 ACRES VOL. 15, PAGE 159, NOVEMBER 24, 1760. DENNIS CROSBY, THICKETY CREEK, BERKLEY COUNTY, 300 ACRES, VOL. 11, PAGE 280, AUGUST 18, 1763. DENNIS CROSBY, BROAD RIVER, CRAVEN COUNTY, 150 ACRES, VOL. 15, PAGE 154, NOVEMBER 24, 1767. ALSO: RICHARD CROSBY, CRAVEN COUNTY, 100 ACRES, VOL. 15, PAGE 152, NOVEMBER 24, 1767. DENNIS CROSBY WAS PROBABLY A DESCENDENT OF WILLIAM CROSBY, WHO PATENTED LAND IN SOUTH CAROLINA ON DECEMBER 5, 1696, VOL. 38, PAGE 326 AND ALSO OCTOBER 2, 1767, VOL. 151, PAGE 422.

4/29/1997--HRG: SEE BOOK ENTITLED, 'SOUTH CAROLINIANS IN THE REVOLUTIO, WITH SERVICE RECORDS AND MISC. DATA, BY SARA SULLIVAN ERVIN,', PUBL. BY GPC CO., INC, BALTIMORE, 1971; UNION, CO. SOUTH CAROLINA LIBRARY, OF WHICH I HAVE A COPY.....PAGE 90-91, S. C. WOMEN WHO RECEIVED REVOLUTIONARY INDENTS; MRS. HANNAH CROSBY 278....BK. L--N

5/11/1997--HRG: FROM APPLICANT'S WORKING SHEET, NATIONAL SOCIETY, DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, MRS. MARY P. T. DANIELS ASSERTS SHE IS A DESCENDENT OF HANNAH CROSBY. ON ITEM (7), SHE STATES THOMAS CROSBY WAS THE CHILD OF DENNIS CROSBY, WHO WAS BORN IN 1731 IN MASS., AND DIED AT CAMDEN IN 1788. SHE FURTHER STATES HANNAH CROSBY DIED AT CAMDEN ON 8/12/1785. UNTIL NOW, I HAD SHOWN DENNIS CROSBY'S BIRTH DATE AS "ABT. 1725". I WILL USE 1731, AND SHOW HIS OPLACE OF BIRTH AS MASS. PREVIOUSLY, I HAD SHOWN HANNAH CROSBY'S DATE OF DEATH TO BE 1785 IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S. C. WILL NOW SHOW HER DEATH TO BE 8/12/1788, AND PLACE OF DEATH AS CAMDEN. FROM READING ALL OF THIS WRITE UP, I DO NOT BELIEVE DENNIS WAS LIVING IN 1788 AS SHOWN AS MRS. DANIEL STATES, AS THE WILL WAS PROVED ON 11 OCTOBER, 1771.

(BRODERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVE #311, ED. 1, CENSUS INDEX:U. S. SELECTED COUNTIES, 1790, DATE OF IMPORT:MAY 11, 1997, INTERNAL REF #1.311.1.685.38)

INDIVIDUAL:CROSBY, DENNIS
COUNTY/STATE: CHESTER DIST. S. C.

PAGE #016

YEAR: 1790

AGE RANGES IN HOUSEHOLD: 01-04-04-00-00 NOTE: IN VIEW OF THE AGES OF THE YOPUNG CHILDREN, AND THE CENSUS DATE OF 1790, AND WITH DENNIS'S DEATH OF ABOUT 1771, THIS CENSUS INFORMATION MUST NOT APPLY TO DENNIS CROSBY WHO INHERITED ABOUT 150 ACRES OF LAND ON BEAVER CREEK, ALONG WITH SLAVES, ALONG WITH THE STATEMENT HE WAS THE SON OF ALLEN CROSBY, BUT THE ALLEN CROSBY NOW LISTED IN THE FAMILY TREE PROGRAM DOES NOT LIST A DENNIS CROSBY AS A SON. A MYSTERY!

3/23/1998---HRG-- JOE KIRBY AND I ATTENDED A MEETING OF THE PINCKNEY DISTRICT CHAPTER OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY IN GAFFNEY, S. C. AT THECOUNTY LIBRARY, ON MONDAY NIGHT, MARCH 23, 1998, 7:30 P. M. JOE REFERRED ME TO THE FOLLOWING PUBLICATION: COLONY OF NOERTH CAROLINA, ABSTRACTS OF LAND PATENTS; BY MARGARET M. HOFFMAN, CONSISTING OF (2)VOLUMES; 1735-1764; 1765-1775:INFORMATION RETRIEVED WAS AS FOLLOWS:

VOLUME 1, PAGES 295-296, 1735-1764, PAGE 21 OF THE PUBLICATION:
295 PG. 56. DENNIS CROSBY 11 MAY 1753; 600 ACRES IN ANSON COUNTY ON THE N. SIDE OF BROAD RIVER AT THE MOUTH OF SANDY RIVER, JOINING THE SD. BROAD RIVER AND SD SANDY RIVER TO THE MOUTH THEREOF. THESE PROPERTIES WERE INDICATED TO BE, "CROWN TO: (MATTHEW ROWAN, PRES. OF THE COUNCIL) PATENT BOOK 2.

7/11/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, LISTED UNDER DESCENDENTS OF WILLIAM CROSBY, SHOWS THE CHILDREN OF RICHARD AND RHODA DAVIS AS FOLLOWS:

1 MOSES	1782
2 WILLIAM	1784
3 RICHARD	1786
4 CHESLEY	7-22-1788
5 SARAH	1790
6 ANN	1792
7 AISLEY	1795 (I SHOW URSULA?)

8/19/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL. 2, PAGE 471:
DENNIS CROSBY, DESCENDENT OF WILLIAM CROSBY, BORN IN BERKLEY CO, CA 1725
DENNIS CROSBY B. 1725 D. 1771 MD. HANNAH (Taylor?) REVELS.

3/2/1999--HRG: HEADS OF FAMILIES; FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES--1790; SOUTH CAROLINA; WASHINGTON, GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE; 1908. THE REPRINT CO., SPTG., S. C. PAGE 16, CAMDEN DISTRICT, CHESTER COUNTY, S. C.

CROSBY, DENNIS-NAME OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD-1790 CENSUS
1 FREE WHITE MALES OF 16N YEARS AND UPWARD, INCL. HEADS OF FAMILIES
4 FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE
4 FREE WHITE FEMALES, INCL. HEADS OF FAMILIES
0 ALL OTHER FREE PERSONS
9 SLAVES

NOTE:WHO IS THIS DENNIS CROSBY? DENNIS THE FATHER OF THOMAS CROSBY, APPARENTLY DIED ABOUT 1772, PRIOR TO THE 1790 CENSUS. THOMAS CROSBY HAD A SON NAMED DENNIS, WHO WAS BORN IN 1771, BUT WOULD HAVE BEEN ONLY ABOUT 18-19 YEARS OLD IN 1790, AND COULD NOT POSSIBLY HAVE HAD FOUR MALES OVER 16 YEARS OF AGE AT THE TIME.

3/10/1999--HRG:FROM THE INTERNET; ITTAWAMBA'S TRIBE-ANCESTORS OF CHRISTOPHER HOEARD, ALLEN CLARK; GENERATION NO. 9.

DENNIS CROSBY, BORN UNKNOWN; DIED OCTOBER 1771 IN ST. MARK'S PARISH, CRAVEN COUNTY, S. C. HE MARRIED HANNAH....(REVELS)

6/2/1999: SEE MORMON CHURCH WEB SITE, FAMILY SEARCH. ORG. SEE PEDIGREE CHART: DENNIS CROSBY: (AFN:L6B2-PX) B. 11 DEC. 1724, CRAVEN BERKLEY COUNTY S. C.; D. 11 OCTOBER 1771. WILL DATED ST. MARK'S PARISH, CRAVEN CO. S. C.; MARRIED 1748; CHESTER CO. S. C.

HANNAH B. ABT. 1728, CHESTER, S. C.; D. AFT. 20 MAY 1785, CROSBYVILLE, S. C.

NOTES FOR HANNAH REVELS:

THOMAS CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY, WAS THE ADMINISTRATOR OF HANNAH CROSBY'S ESTATE, RECORDED IN THE PROBATE JUDGE'S OFFICE IN CAMDEN, S. C. APARTMENT 18, PACKAGE 600, AND CERTIFIED BY THOMAS CROSBY 12TH DAY OF AUGUST 1785.....

6/7/1997--HRG: THE CAROLINA HERALD AND NEWSLETTER, OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, VOL. XXV, MARCH--JUNE 1997, NOS. 1 & 2, PAGE 72. ARTICLE ENTITLED "ABSTRACTS FROM MISSISSIPPI DAR APPLICATION RECORDS". ABSTRACTED BY HENRIETTA R. MORTON, BEGINNING ON PAGE 64 THIS WAS PUBLISHED IN A REVISED AND UPDATED FORM IN 1979: PAGE 72 SHOWS: CROSBY (MRS) HANNAH (REVEL), PATRIOT, S. C. D. AFT 20 MAY 1785, FAIRFIELD CO. S. C. H. DENNIS CROSBY; CH. RICHARD. B. ABT. 1749 CHESTER, S. C.: THOMAS, B. ABT. 1751, CHESTER CO., S. C. m. MARGARET DAVIS; LYDIA, B. ABT 1764, CHESTER CO., S. C., m. MR. DOVE; MARY, B. ABT. 1757, CHESTER CO., S. C. M. JAMES JETER; JOHN, B. ABT 1762, CHESTER CO., S. C. m. SARAH JETER; WILLIAM, B. ABT 1764, CHESTER CO., S. C. m. MARY DAVIS....THIS CONNECTION GAVE ME SOME APPROX. DATES OF BIRTH OF THE CHILDREN, AND CONFIRMED THE GENERAL ACCURACY OF PROIR INSERTED DATA. I WAS THUS ABLE TO ARRANGE THE CHILDREN BY THEIR RESPECTIVE

DATES OF BIRTH..HRG 6/7/1997

6/2/1998--HRG-- SOURCE INDEX TO THE S. C. MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, VOLS. 1-X. 1973-1982:(INDEX SUPPLIED BY MY CLOSE, PERSONAL FRIEND, JOE KIRBY, OF SPARTANBURG, S. C.) VOL. 4, PAGE 94, EARLY WILLS OF CAMDEN DISTRICT PAGES 310-311, THE ESTATE OF HANNAH CROSBY DECEASED SOLD BY THOMAS CROSBY, JAMES GEATER (GETER,GATER), OBVIOUSLY JETER IS CORRECT, JOHN HOVEN, JOHN GEVENN, PROBABLY GWIN, JAMES GLEN, RICHARD CROSBY. TOTAL EVALUATION L. 79.10.7. CERTIFIED 12 AUGUST 1785 THOMAS CROSBY ADMINISTRATOR (APT. 18 PKG. 600, CAMDEN, KERSHAW, S. C.)
THE ABOVE EARLY WILLS FROM THE CAMDEN DISTRICT ESTABLISHES DOCUMENTATION THAT THOMAS CROSBY WAS THE SON OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY.

7/15/1998--HRG--CROSBY FAMILY FILE, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S. C. NUMBERED PAGE 24:
CROSBY REVOLUTION WAR RECORDS.
MRS. HANNAH CROSBY..."ISSUED THE 20TH MAY 1785 TO MRS. HANNAH CROSBY FOR TWENTY THREE POUNDS, SIXTEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PIECE STERLING FOR CONTINENTAL AND MALITIA USE IN 1781 AS PER ACCOUNT AUDITED..STUBS TO INDENTS FOR REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS, BOOK C, PAGE 278, NO. 441.

11/1/1998--HRE: SPARTANBURG CO. LIBRARY: SOURCE: ABSTRACTS OF GRAVES OF REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOTS, BY PATRICIA LAW HATCHER, VOL. 1, A-D, S. 973.34 HATCHER V. 2 PAGE 219:
CROSBY HANNAH MRS. NR. BROAD RIVER, I MILE FROM HWY 215, N. W. FAIRFIELD CO., S. C. 42
YEAR SERIAL VOLUME
42 10675 7 AVAILABLE IN COLUMBIA, S. C. AT USC LIBRARY.

11/1/1998--HRG--: SOURCE: SOUTH CAROLINA IMMIGRANTS, 1760 TO 1770, ABSTRACTED BY JACK MORELAND JONES AND MARY BONDURANT WARREN, 1988 BY MARY B. WARREN, HERITAGE PAPERS, DANIELSVILLE, GA. 30633:
TREASURE'S RECORD, PAGE 377
CHARLES TOWN SOUTH CAROLINA 1763 & 1764
52/72 FUND FOR NEW SETTLERS TO CASH
PAID THE FOLLOWING SUMS FROM THE 29TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1763 TO THE 25TH DAY OF MARCH 1764 (ADULTS REIMBURSED 35 POUNDS, MINOR AGED 12-21--21 POUNDS, CHILDREN 2 TO 12- 16 POUNDS (?) UNDER 2 YEARS OF AGE NO PAYMENT, NOR WAS THERE A CHARGE FOR AN INFANT'S PASSAGE)
TREASURE'S RECORDS, PAGE 3788, FUND FOR THE NEW SETTLERS TO CASH BROUGHT FORWARD (49)
HANNAH CROSBY--35 POUNDS

COUNCIL JOURNAL PAGE 22, JANUARY 24, 1764; PETITIONS TO THE BOUNTY, CONTINUED HANNAH CROSBY 100 AC. PAGE 71

3/10/1999--HRG: FROM THE INTERNET; "ITTAWAMBA'S TRIBE"-ANCESTORS OF CHRISTOPHER HOWARD, ALLEN CLARK; GENERATION NO. 9:
HANNAH..... (REVELS), BORN ABT. 1728; D. AFT. 20 MAY 1785; PLACE CROSBY FAMILY CEM. FAIRFIELD CO., S. C.

HANNAH (REVELS)(AFN:L6B2-Q4)B. ABT 1728; D. AFT 20 MAY 1785; PLACE CROSBY FAMILY CEM., FAIRFIELD CO., S. C.

More About DENNIS CROSBY:

Fact 1: County/State: Chester Dist., SC^{19,20,21,22}

Notes for HANNAH REVELS:

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

THOMAS CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY, WAS THE ADMINISTRATOR OF HANNAH CROSBY'S ESTATE, RECORDED IN THE PROBATE JUDGE'S OFFICE IN CAMDEN, S.C., APARTMENT 18, PACKAGE 600, AND CERTIFIED BY THOMAS CROSBY 12th DAY OF AUGUST 1785.....

.6/7/1997--HRG: THE CAROLINA HERALD AND NEWSLETTER, OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, VOL. XXV , MARCH -- JUNE 1997, NOS. 1 & 2 , PAGE 72 , ARTICLE ENTITLED " ABSTRACTS FROM MISSISSIPPI DAR APPLICATION RECORDS ", ABSTRACTED BY HENRIETTA R. MORTON, BEGINNING ON PAGE 64. THIS WAS PUBLISHED IN A REVISED AND UPDATED FORM IN 1979: PAGE 72 SHOWS : CROSBY, (MRS) HANNAH (REVEL). PATRIOT, S.C.. d. AFT 20 MAY 1785, FAIRFIELD CO., S.C., h. DENNIS CROSBY; ch , RICHARD. b. ABT. 1749, CHESTER CO., S.C.: THOMAS, b. ABT 1751, CHESTER CO., S.C. m. MARGARET DAVIS: LYDIA. b. ABT 1764, CHESTER CO., S.C., m. MR. DOVE; MARY, b. ABT 1757, CHESTER CO., S.C. . m. JAMES JETER; JOHN, b. ABT 1762, CHESTER CO., S.C., m. SARAH JETER ; WILLIAM, b. ABT 1764. CHESTER CO., S.C., m. MARY DAVIS.THIS CONNECTION GAVE ME SOME APPROX. DATES OF BIRH OF THE CHILDREN, AND CONFIRMED THE GENERAL ACCURACY OF PRIOR INSERTED DATA. I WAS THUS ABLE TO ARRANGE THE CHILDREN BY THEIR RESPECTIVE DATES OF BIRTH...HRG. 6/7/1997.

6/2/1998--HRG: SOURCE: INDEX TO THE S.C. MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, VOLS. I - X. 1973 - 1982: (INDEX SUPPLIED BY MY CLOSE, PERSONAL FRIEND, JOE KIRBY, OF SPARTANBURG, S.C.) VOL 4, PAGE 94, EARLY WILLS OF CAMDEN DISRTICT: PAGES 310-311, THE ESTATE OF HANAH CROSBY, A PRAISED BY US. TOTAL EVALUATION. L.33.17.10 (POUNDS), NO DATE, BY JOHN HOPKINS, JOEL McLEMORE, THOMAS JEFFRYES.

PAGES 311-312. THE SAIL OF THE ESTATE OF HANAH CROSBY DECEASED SOLD BY THOS CROSBY, ADMINISTRATOR. PURCHASERS: WM. CROSBY, JOHN CROSBY, THOS CROSBY, JAMES GEATER

(GETER, GATER), OBVIOUSLY JETER IS CORRECT, JOHN hOVEN, JOHN GEVENN , PROBABLY GWIN, JAMES GLENN, RICHARD CROSBY. TOTAL EVALUATION L.79.10.7. CERTIFIED 12 AUG. 1785.THOS CROSBY, ADMR. (APT. 18 PKG. 600 , CAMDEN, KERSHAW, S.C.)

THE ABOVE EARLY WILLS FROM THE CAMDEN DISTRICT ESTABLISHES DOCUMENTATION THAT THOMAS CROSBY WAS THE SON OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY.

7/15/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY FILE, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C.,

NUMBERED PAGE 24:

CROSBY REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS.

MRS. HANNAH CROSBY ... "ISSUED THE 20th MAY 1785 TO MRS> HANNAH CROSBY FOR TWENTY-THREE POUNDS, SIXTEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE STERLING FOR CONTINENTAL AND MILITIA USE IN 1781 AS PER ACCOUNT AUDITED. STUBS TO INDENTS FOR REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS, BOOK C, PAGE 278, NO. 441.

11/1/1998--HRG: SPTG. CO. LIBRARY: SOURCE: ABSTRACTS OF GRAVES OF REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOTS , BY PATRICIA LAW HATCHER, VOL. I, A - D, S. 973.34 HATCHER V. 2, PAGE219: CROSBY HANNAH MRS. NR. BROAD RIVER, 1 MI FR HWY 215, N.W FAIRFIELD CO SC 42 YEAR SERIAL VOLUME
42 10675 7 AVAILABLE IN COLUMBIA, SC AT USC LIBRARY

11/1/1998--HRG: SOURCE: SOUTH CAROLINA IMMIGRANTS, 1760 TO 1770, ABSTRACTED BY JACK MORELAND JONES AND MARY BONDURANT WARREN, 1988 BY MARY B. WARREN, HERITAGE PAPERS, DANIELSVILLE, GA 30633:
TREASURER'S RECORDS, PAGE 377
CHARLES TOWN SOUTH CAROLINA 1763 & 1764
52/72 FUND FOR NEW SETTLERS TO CASH
PAID THE FOLLOWING SUMS FROM THE 29th DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1763 TO THE 25th DAY OF MARCH 1764. (ADULTS REIMBURSED 35 POUNDS, MINORS AGED 12 TO 21 -21 POUNDS, CHILDREN 2 TO 12 -16 POUNDS (?), UNDER 2 YEARS OF AGE NO PAYMENT , NOR WAS THERE A CHARGE FOR AN INFANT'S PASSAGE).
TREASURER'S RECORDS, PAGE 378, FUND FOR NEW SETTLERS TO CASH BROUGHT FORWARD 1491
HANNAS CROSBY 35 POUNDS.

COUNCIL JOURNAL, PAGE 22, JANUARY 24, 1764; PETITIONS TO THE BOUNTY, CONTINUED HANNAH CROSBY 100 AC., PAGE 71.

3/10/1999--HRG; FROM THE INTERNET; " ITTAWAMBA'S TRIBE "-- ANCESTORS OF CHRISTOPHER HOWARD, ALLEN CLARK; GENERATION NO. 9;
HANNAH.....(REVELS), BORN ABT. 1728, IN UNKNOWN; DIED AFT. MAY 20, 1785 IN CROSBYVILLE, FAIRFIELD CO., SC.

HANNAH (REVELS) (AFN:L6B2-Q4).b. ABT. 1728; d. AFT. 20 1785 MAY; PLACE: CROSBY FAMILY CEM., FAIRFIELD CO., S.C.
[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

Children of DENNIS CROSBY and HANNAH REVELS are:

4. i. THOMAS⁴ CROSBY, b. Abt. 1751, Berkley County, South Carolina; d. March 07. 1791, Charleston district.
5. ii. RICHARD CROSBY, b. Abt. 1749, Berkley Co., S. C.; d. Bef. January 10, 1791, Camden District, S. C., Chester Co. S. C. (Rev. War).
- iii. LYDIA CROSBY^{23,24}, b. 1753, BERKLEY COUNTY, S.C.^{25,26}; d. FAIRFIELD CO., S.C.^{27,28}; m. BENJAMIN DOVE^{29,30}.

Notes for LYDIA CROSBY:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

8/20/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY
ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL. 2, PAGE 481:
III. LYDIA CROSBY, D/O DENNIS CROSBY & HANNAH
REVELS, m. BENJAMIN DOVE
BORN . BERKLEY COUNTY 1753 DIED, FAIRFIELD COUNTY.
1790 CENSUS SHOWS: 2 MALES OVER 16, 2 MALES UNDER
16, AND 5 FEMALES.[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

8/20/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY
ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL. 2, PAGE 481:
III. LYDIA CROSBY, D/O DENNIS CROSBY & HANNAH
REVELS, m. BENJAMIN DOVE
BORN . BERKLEY COUNTY 1753 DIED, FAIRFIELD COUNTY.
1790 CENSUS SHOWS: 2 MALES OVER 16, 2 MALES UNDER
16, AND 5 FEMALES.

- 6. iv. WILLIAM CROSBY, b. 1755, Berkley Co., S. C.; d. 1797, Chester County, S. C..
- 7. v. JOHN TAYLOR CROSBY, b. 1761, Craven Co., S. C.; d. May 1797, Pinckney District, Chester Co., S. c..
- 8. vi. MARY POLLY CROSBY, b. 1765, Chester County, S. C.; d. May 30, 1843, Union County, South Carolina.

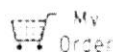
[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [Biography.com](#) | [HistoryChannel.com](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [PRIVACY](#)

© 2009 Ancestry.com



FamilyTreeMaker.com
User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
 Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

Generation No. 4

4. THOMAS⁴ CROSBY (*DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{31,32} was born Abt. 1751 in Berkley County, South Carolina³², and died March 07, 1791 in Charleston district³². He married MARGARET DAVIS^{33,34} 1770³⁵. She was born December 17, 1751 in Berkley Co./Fairfield Co./Chester Co., S. C.³⁶, and died February 18, 1825 in Chester District, S. C.³⁶.

Notes for THOMAS CROSBY:
 GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

INFORMATION ON THOMAS CROSBY TAKEN FROM ARTICLE SUPPLIED BY KATHRYN DURHAM SECURED FROM CHESTER COUNTY LIBRARY, CHESTER, S. C. MS. DURHAM STATES THAT HE FOUGHT MANY IMPORTANT BATTLES IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR "ALONG WITH HIS TWO BROTHERS, WILLIAM AND RICHARD". HE IS LISTED AS A REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER BURIED IN THE CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY. MS DURHAM SUPPLIED NO INFORMATION ON THOMAS CROSBY, 1737-1791, WOULD HAVE BEEN CHILDREN OF DENNIS CROSBY, WHO DIED IN 1772.

ISSUED 11TH OF JULY 1785 TO MR. THOMAS CROSBY FOR 18 POUNDS S. 8. D63/4
 STERLING FOR MILITARY DUTY AS PRIVATE AS PER ACCOUNT.....
 FROM SALLEY'S INDENTS, VOL. U-W PAGE 41
 ALSO SEE HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY...PER MRS. SARA C McBRIDE.

SEE THOMAS CROSBY'S LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT RECORDED PAGE 46 AND 47 OF JOURNAL BOOK A., PROBATE COURT, CHESTER COUNTY, PROBATE JUDGE, CHESTER COUNTY. WITNESSED BY : RICHARD COX, WILLIAM CROSBY, ELIZABETH VAUGHN, HER MARK...THE 3RD DAY OF MARCH 1791.....NOTE: THOMAS CROSBY, HUSBAND OF MARGARET DAVIS CROSBY DIED ON MARCH 7, 1791, ONLY FOUR DAYS AFTER DATE OF HIS WILL. ALLEN CROSBY WAS ONLY THREE YEARS OLD AT HIS FATHER'S DEATH. ALLEN CROSBY AND JOHN CROSBY IN 1825 WERE APPOINTED ADMINISTRATORS FOR THE ESTATE OF MARGARET CROSBY...JUDGE OF PROBATE'S OFFICE, CHESTER, S. C. DEED BOOK PAGES 258-259, SOUTH CAROLINA, CHESTER DISTRICT. MARGARET CROSBY'S WILL WAS DATED 18 JULY, 1823....

7/11/1998--HRG CROSBY FAMILY FILE SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY SHOWS THOMAS CROSBY DIED 3-4-1791.

..SOURCE: S. C. PATRIOTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION BY BOBBY GILMER MOSS, PAGE 219.CROSBY, THOMAS--HE SERVED IN THE MILITIA UNDER GEN. PICKENS AFTER YTHE FALL OF CHARLESTON. C. S., A.A.1649A:U359

(C.S.=COLUMBIA STATE, JANUARY 4, 1904-FEBRUARY 1905; A.A.=AUDITED ACCOUNTS IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA ARCHIVES.

4/29/1997--HRG: SOUTH CAROLINIANS IN THE REVOLUTIONARY, BY SARA SULLIVAN ERVIN. PUBL. BY GPC CO., INC. BALTIMORE, 1971 (I HAVE A COPY). PAGE 108, ADDITIONAL ANCESTORS TAKEN FROM THE SUPPLEMENT TO THE ROSTER OF S. C. D. A. R. COMPILED BY THE STATE REGISTRAR, MRS. JAMES T. OWENS IN 1944, LISTS THOMAS CROSBY ON PAGE 108.

5/11/1997--HRG: FROM APPLICANT'S WORKING SHEET, NATIONAL SOCIETY, DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, MRS. MARY P. T. DANIELS SHOWS ITEM (6), THAT STEPHEN CROSBY WAS THE CHILD OF THOMAS CROSBY WHO WAS BORN ABT. 1751 AT CHESTER DISTRICT DIED AT CHARLESTON DISTRICT ON 3/4/1791. HIS WIFE WAS MARGARET DAVIS BORN ON 12/7/175 (?) AT FAIRFIELD CO. DIED AT FAIRFIELD COUNTY ON 2/18/1825, WAS MARRIED IN 1770. NOTE: MRS. MARY P. T. DANIELS STATED THOMAS CROSBY DIED ON 3/4/1791; HOWEVER AS NOTED ELSEWHERE IN THIS WRITE-UP, 3/4/1791 APPEARED TO BE THE DATE OF HIS WILL, AND THAT HE DIED 4 DAYS LATER 3/7/1791. THIS DOCUMENT SHOWS THAT MARGARET DAVIS, THOMAS CROSBY'S WIFE WAS BORN 12/7/175?, AT FAIRFIELD CO., S. C. AND DIED ON 2/18/1825 IN FAIRFIELD CO., S. C. IT ALSO STATES THEY WERE MARRIED IN 1770.

(Broderbund Family Archives #310, Ed. 1, census Index: Colonial America, 1607-1789, fDate of import: May 11, 1997, internal Ref. #1.310.1.415.19)

Individual: Crosby, Thomas
County/State: Camden District, s. C.
Year: 1778

6/2/1998--HRG: SOURCE; INDEX TO THE S. C. MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, VOLS. I-X, 1973-1982. INDEX SUPPLIED BY MY GENEALOGICAL TUTOR AND FRIEND, JOE KIRBY OF SPARTANBURG, S. C.
CROSBY, THOMAS 4:94; 6:224
CROSBY, JOHN 4:94; 9:75; 10:24
CROSBY, WILLIAM 3:36, 201; 4:94; 6:214; 7:36.

6/3/1998--HRG: S. C. MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, SPTG. , S. C. PUBLIC LIBRARY, LAURENS COUNTY ESTATE BOOK A-1, PAGE 224, VOL. 6.

PP28-29: WILL OF EDWARD MUSGROVE OF ENOREE IN LAURENS COUNTY.... TO SON EDWARDS BEAKS MUSGROVE, L 50 STERKING..TO MY LITTLE SON WILLIAM MUSGROVE. MY DWELLING PLANTATION, MILL AND ALL THE LAND.TO MY DAUGHTER REBECCA CANNON, L20.TO MY DAUGHTER MARY BERRY, L 20.FIVE SLAVES(NAMED .HEHER SEVEN CHILDREN, WILLIAM, MARGARET, ANN, HANNAH, LEAH, RACHAEL (sic) AND LINCYN..AND WIFE ANN WITH THOMAS CROSBY OF BROAD RIVE, EXRS.25 AUG, 1790 EDWARD MUSGROVE (SEAL)
WIT: GEORGE GORDON, JOHN HANNA, ALEXR. MORRISON, JOHN GEORGE.
PP.29-30: AN ACCOUNT OF THE APPRAISEMENT OF THE ESTATE OF EDWARD MUSGROVE DECD. INCLUDES SIX NEGROES (NAMED), TOTAL 861.15 -ROBERT, HANNAH, BENJA, ADAIR, ROGER BROWN.

THE ABOVE WILL FROM LAURENS COUNTY, S. C. SEEMS TO ESTABLISH A CLOSE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EDWARD MUSGROVE, WHOSE PLANTATION WAS THE SITE OF THE BATTLE OF MUSGROVE HILL AT THE BOUNDARY OF SPARTANBURG COUNTY AND LAURENS COUTNY, AT THE ENOREE RIVER, AND THOMAS CROSBY WHO WAS A PATRIOT IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, ALLEGEDLY FIGHTING IN EVERY MAJOR BATTLE IN THE STATE.

THE FACT THAT THOMAS WAS CHOSEN AS CO-EXECUTOR, ALONG WITH EDWARD'S WIFE ANN, WOULD SUGGEST A CLOSE FRIENDSHIP, PERHAPS FIGHTING TOGETHER AT THE BATTLE OF MUSGROVE HILL....IT IS INTERESTING TO NOTE THAT THOMAS CROSBY'S DEATH IS SHOWN AS MARCH 7, 1791. HE APPARENTLY DIED WITHIN SEVEN MONTHS OF THE DEATH OF HIS FRIEND, EDWARD.

6/7/1998--HRG: BRODERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVES #310. ED. 1 CENSUS INDEX: COLONIAL AMERICA, 1607-1789, DATE OF IMPORT DEC. 13, 1996, INTERNAL REF. #1.310.1.415.19
INDIVIDUAL: CROSBY, THOMAS
COUNTY/STATE; CAMDEN DISTRICT, S. C.
YEAR 1778

6/8/1998--HRG; SOURCE CHESTER , S. C. MINUTES OF COUNTY COURT, 1785-1789;
SPARTANBURG CO. LIBRARY COURT 1791, ITEM 129. AT A COURT FOR CHESTER COUNTY THE FOURTH DAY OF APRIL. ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED & NINETY ONE.

THE LAST WILL & TESTAMENT OF THOMAS CROSBY DECEASED WAS PRODUCED IN OPEN COURT AND APPROVED BY THE OATH OF WILLIAM CROSBY & THE AFFIRMATION OF WILLIAM COX TWO OF THE SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES THERETO & ORDERED TO BE COMMITTED TO RECORD AND DENNIS CROSBY ONE OF THE EXECUTORS THERE IN MENTIONED TOOK THE OATH OF AN EXOR. & ORDERED THAT LETTERS OF TESTAMENTARY ISSUES.

6/10/1998--HRG: FROM PAGE 32, INDEX OF SOUTH CAROLINA WILLS, PHOTOCOPY UNDATED
LIST THE FOLLOWING:

COUNTY	BOOK	PAGE	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME
CHS 1 37	CROSBY,	THOMAS		
CHS 1 37	CROSLY,	THOMAS		

(BRODERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVES #310, ED. 1, CENSUS INDEX: COLONIAL AMERICA, 1607-1789,
DATE OF IMPORT: JUNE 22, 1998, INTERNAL REF. #1.310.1.415.19)

INDIVIDUAL: CROSBY, THOMAS
COUNTY/STATE: CAMDEN DISTRICT, S. C.
YEAR: 1778

6/22/1998--HRG: FROM PEDIGREE CHART SUPPLIED BY ODELL BOULWARE OF FAIRFIELD CO.. S. C.
STATES THOMAS CROSBY SERVED IN THE U. S. MILITIA; ALSO FURNISHED SUNDRIES TO THE WHIGS. 1781-1782.

7/13/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY FILE LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY: "FATHER OF 9 CHILDREN...HIS PLACE OF RESIDENCE DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR WAS CAMDEN DISTRICT (NOW CHESTER COUNTY) S. C. HE SERVED IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA MILITIA AS A SOLDIER, AND ALSO FURNISHED SUNDRIES TO THE WHIGS IN 1781-1782"
SEE STUB ENTRIES TO INDENTS FOR REVOLUTIONARY WAR CLAIMS, BY S. C. HISTORICAL COMMISSION, BOOK U-W, PAGE 41; BOOK P, PAGE 118.

IN ADDITION TO THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORD AS A SOLDIER AND PATRIOT OF THOMAS CROSBY, ABOVE, HIS MOTHER HANNAH CROSBY, ALSO FURNISHED SUPPLIES TO THW WHIGS FOR MILITIA USE IN 1781, AS FOLLOWS:
"ISSUED THE 20TH DAY OF MAY, 1875, TO MRS. HANNAH CROSBY, FOR TWENTY THREE POUNDS, SIXTEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE STERLING FOR FORAGE FOR COMTIENTAL AND MILITIA USE IN 1781, AS PER ACCOUNT AUDITED".....BOOK Q, PAGE 278, INDENT NO. 441.

STUB ENTRIES TO INDENTS FOR REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. (SEE NUMBERED PAGE 7 OF THE CROSBY BOOK.).

7/13/1998--HRG: SEE CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S. C. NUMBERED PAGE 10 AS FOLLOWS: ALSO SEE PAGE 471, COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN.

WILL OF THOMAS CROSBY

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN: I THOMAS CROSBY, OF CHESTER COUNTY IN THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, BEING WAK OF BODY BUT OF PERFECT MEMORY DO CONSTITUTE THIS MY LAST WILL ANSD TESTAMENT, AND I DESIRE IT MAY BE RECEIVED BY ALL AS SUCH: FIRST I MOST HUMBLY BEQUETH MY SOUL TO ALMIGHTY GOD, BESEACHING HIS MOST GRACIOUS ACCEPTANCE TO TAKE ME TO HIMSELF INTO THAT PEACE AND REST AND INCOMPARABLE FELICITY WHO HQAS PREPARED FOR ALL THAT ;LOVE AND FEAR HIS HOLY NAME. AMEN, BLESSED BY GOD I GIVE MY BODY TO EARTH FROM WHENCE IT WAS TAKEN, IN FULL ASSURANCE OF ITS RESURRECTION FROM THENCE AT THE LAST DAY AS FOR MY BURIAL. I DESIRE IT MAY BE DECENT, AT THE DISCRETION OF MY DEAR WIFE, AND MY EXECUTORS HEREAFTER NAMED, WHO I DOUBT NOT WILL MANAGE IT WITH ALL REQUISITE PRUDENCE AND AS FOR SUCH WORLDLY GOODS WHEREWITH IT HAS PLEASSED GOD TO BLESS ME, I GIVE AND DISPOSE OF IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER.
FIRST, I LEND TO MY WIFE MARGARET (DAVIS) CROSBY DURING HER LIFE OR WIDOWHOOD THE PLANTATION WHERE I NOW LIVE AND TWO NEGROES NAMED LIMBRICK, AND TABLE AND ONE FEATHER BED AND FURNITURE AND ALL MY STOCK OF HORSES, CATTLE, AND SHEEP AND HOGS. AND AT HER DEATH OR MARRIAGE TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED AMONG ALL MY CHILDREN, EXCEPT THE LAND WHICH IS TO BE MENTIONED HEREAFTER. i GIVE AND BEQUETH TO WILLIAM MALVEN AND HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNS FIFTY ACRES OF LAND WHERE HE NOW LIVES ON THE WATERS OF BEAVER CREEK; I GIVE AND BEQUETH TO MY SONS DENNIS AND THOMAS CROSBY ONE TRACT OF LAND ON THE WATERS OF BEAVER CREEK CONTAINING THREE HUNDRED ACRES TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED INTO TWO PARTS BY A LINE AND EACH ONE TO HAVE AN EQUAL PART AND TO DENNIS ONE NEGRO NAMED WILL AND TO THOMAS ONE NEGRO NAMED AMEY> i GIVE AND BEQUETH TO MY DAUGHTER NANCY CROSBY ONE NEGRO NAMED SYLVIA, AND ONE FEATHER BED ANDS FURNITURE. i GIVE AND BEQUETH TO MY DAUGHTER MARGARET CROSBY ONE NEGRO NAMED FANNY AND ONE FEATHER BED AND FURNITURE. I GIVE TO MY SON JOHN CROSBY ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY ACRES OF LAND LYING ON A BRANCH OF BRUSHY FORK AND ONE NEGRO NAMED ZOKEL. I GIVE ANQUETH TO MY SONS STEPHEN AND ALLEN CROSBY THIS TRACT OF LAND CONTAING THREE HUNDRED ACRES WHERE I NOW LIVE ON BROAD RIVER. AT THEIR MOTHER'S DEATH OR MARRIAGE, TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED BY A LINE FROM THE RIVER OUT TO THE BACK LINE.
I GIVE TO MY SON STEPHEN ONE NEGRO NAMED MOSES AND TO MY SON ALLEN ONE NEGRO NAMED PATTY. IGIVE TO MY DAUGHTER MARY CROSBY ONE NEGRO NAMED RACHAEL AND ONE FEATHER BED AND FURNITURE. I DO CONSTITUTE AND APPOINT MY TRUSTY AND WELL BELOVED WIFE, MARGARET (DAVIS) CROSBY, AND MY SON, DENNIS TO BE EXECUTORS OF THIS MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMNET, AND REVOKING ALL OTHER WILLS BY ME MADE, DO CONFIRM THIS TO BE MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT, IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND SEAL THIS THIRD DAY OF MARCH 1791:

SIGNED, SEALED, AND PRONOUNCED IN THE PRESENCE OF

RICHARD COX

SIGNED

WILLIAM CROSBY

THOMAS CROSBY (L'S)

WILL BOOK A, ELIZABETH VAUGHN

CHESTER COUNTY, S. C.

WILL BOOK (JOURNAL BOOK) A, PAGE 46 AND 47. PROBATE JUDGE, CHESTER CO., S. C.

DEED BOOK V. PAGE 257 AND 258

CHESTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA, RECORDS, APPEARS AN INSTRUMENT EXECUTED BY MARGARET CROSBY JULY 18, 1854 STATING THAT THEIR SON, JOHN CROSBY, DIED DURING HIS MINORITY, AND THAT OTHER DEPOSITION BE MADE OF HIS PART OF THE ESTATE OF HIS FATHER.

7/15/1998--HRH: CROSBY FAMILY FILE, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S. C. NUMBERED PAGE 24:

THIOMAS CROSBY..ISSUED 11TH DAY OF JULY TO MR. THOMAS CROSBY FOR 12 POUNDS.FOR MILITARY DUTY AS PRIVATE AS PER ACCOUNT AUDITED".....STUBS TO INDENTS, VOL. U-W. PAGE, NO. 259.

7/18/1998--HRG: THE SOUTH CAROLINA ARCHIVES MAILED ME MICROFILM COPIES OF THOMAS CROSBY'S REVOLUTIONARY WAR DOCUMENTATION, SHOWING UNDER THE NUMBER: 1649-A.

MUCH OF THE INFORMATION IS DIFFICULT TO IMPOSSIBLE TO READ BUT THE FOLLOWING EFFORT WILL BE MADE:

I HAVE COPIES OF THOMAS CROSBY'S INDENT PAGES ALONG WITH PAY FROM THE STATE FOR HIS MILITIA DUTIES, AND IT APPEARS THAT HE BOUGHT LAND AT DISCOUNT BASED ON THE INDENT CERTIFICATES. THERE ARE FOUR DIFFERENT MICROFILMED SCREENS. ALL RECEIVED BY MAIL FROM THE SOUTH CAROLINA ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT.

8/7/1998--HRG: "THE JURY LISTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1778-1779", CORRESPOND TO THE BIRTH AND DEATH DATES OF THOMAS CROSBY.

10/29/1998--HRG: SPARTANBURG CO. LIBRARY, DAR PATRIOT INDEX, NATIONA SOCIETY OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, DIAMOND JUBILEE ADMINISTRATION, MRS. WILLIAM HENRY SULLIVAN, JR., PRESIDENT GENERAL; WASHINGTON: 1966; MAILING ADDRESS:

REGISTAR, NATIONAL SOCITEY OF THE DAR
1776 "D" STREET N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
20006

REQUEST COPY OF MARY TAYLOR DANIELS APPLICATION, DAR #622751.

PAGE 165 OF THE DAR PATRIOT INDEX, LISTED UNDER "CROSBY" IS:
CROSBY, THOMAS b c.1751 d. 3-4-1791 m. MARGARET DENNIS SOL S. C.

NOTE: THERE IS AN ERROR HERE, AS THOMAS CROSBY WAS MARRIED TO MARGARET DAVIS: HIS FATHER WAS DENNIS CROSBY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

11/1/1998--HRG: SPARTANBURG CO. LIBRARY, ABSTRACT OF GRAVES OF REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOTS, VOL. 1, A-D, BY PATRICIA LAW HATCHER, S 973.34 HATCHER V. 1; PIONEER HERITAGE PRESS, PAGE 219, GRAVES OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR PATRIOTS:

CROSBY, HANNAH MRS. NR BROAD RIVER, I ML. FROM HWY. 215, N. W. FAIRFIELD CO, S. C.

YEAR	SERIAL	VOLUME
42	10675	7

AVAILABLE AT U. S. C. LIBRARY, COLUMBIA, S. C.

CROSBY RICHARD NR. BROAD RIVER, 1 ML. FROM HWY. 215, N. W.
FAIRFIELD CO,S. C

CROSBY THOMAS NR. BRAOD RIVER, 1 ML. FROM HWY. 215, N. W.
FAIRFIELD CO, S.C.

CROSBY WILLIAM NR. BROAD RIVER 1 ML, FROM HWY. 215, N. W.
FAIRFIELD CO, S.C.

11/10/1998--HRG: VISITED THE CHESTER COURT OF PROBATE TODAY WITH LYNN AND LEON McCOSLIN OF BRAZORIA, TEXAS.

IN THE "COPIES OF WILLS 1789-1815, CHESTER COUNTY, S. C. STATES: "THIS BOOK CONTAINS COPIES OF WILLS AND TAKEN FROM BOOKS A,B,C,D,E,F, 1789-1815" UNDER THE BOOK "A" INDEX IS SHOWN THE FOLLOWING:

NAME	PAGE	APT	PKG
CROSBY, JOHN	143	9	147
CROSBY, RICHARD	34	9	142
CROSBY, THOMAS	37	9	146

NOTE: THIS IS APOORLY TYPED COPY OF THE ORIGINAL WILL. WITH THE STATEMENT AT THE BOTTOM, "ORIGIONAL WILL MISSING COPIED FROM THE BOOK". IN THIS COPY, THE LETTER "S" IS ALWAYS SHOWN TO BE "F", AND THE DATE OF THE WILL IS SHOWN TO BE 3 MARCH 1795 IN LIEU OF 3 MARCH 1791. THE WILL WAS PROBATED ON 3 MARCH 1795, NOT 1791.

2/27/1999--HRG: THOMAS CROSBY WAS A WITNESS TO AN AGREEMENT FOR AN APPOINTMENT OF HERMAN HOWARD, OF UNION COUNTY TO COLLECT ALL DEBTS DUE FROM A MARK JACKSON OF S. C. ..7 DEC, 1789, ALONG WITH THOMAS BRANDON. SEE PAGE 10 OF UNION COUNTY, S.C. WILL ABSTRACTS, 1787-1849, BY BRENT HOLCOMBE.

3/10/1999--HRG: FROM THE INTERNET ON 3/9/1999; FMILYTREEMAKER. COM "ANCESTORS OF ROBERT LAKE CLARK",...UNDER GENERAL NOTES FOR THOMAS CROSBY, HE REFERS TO A BOOK "AS I LIVE AND BREATH" IN THE GEORGIA ARCHIVES, THOMAS IS LISTED AS BEING BORN "ABOUT 1735", WHICH IS PROBABLY AN ERROR".

"FROM THE CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY, THOMAS HAD A PLANTATION ON THE BROAD RIVER". REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERVICE 1. RENDERED MATERIAL TO AID PATRIOTS. 2. MILITIA DUTY-PRIVATE SOLDIER, SUB ENTRIES TO REVOLUTIONARY INDENTS: BOOK P, NO. 30, PAGE 41. BOOK U, NO. 259, P. 41 THOMAS CROSBY-RESIDENCE DURING REVOLUTION-CAMDEN DISTRICT, S. C. ISSUED 5 APRIL 1785 TO MR. THOMAS CROSBY 129/15SH/8 D FOR SUNDRIES FOR MILITIA USE FOR THE CONTINENTAL ARMY IN 1780 AS PER ACCOUNT AUDITED. DAR FILE 466955--FAIRFIELD COUNTY FAMILIES, BRODERBUND WFT. ALSO:

ENTRIES TO INDENTS FOR REVOLUTIONARY WAR; BOOK "K", PAGE 237, BY A. S. SALLEY, JR. "THOMAS CROSBY PAID FOR MILITIA DUTY IN SOUTH CAROLINA".

3/12/1999--HRG: FROM THE INTERNET, 3/9/1999, FAMILYTREEMAKER. COM; "ANCESTORS OF ROBERT McMASTERS (ROBBY) DOUGLAS LISTS:

132. THOMAS CROSBY, BORN, 1751; DIED MARCH 7, 1791. HE WAS THE SON OF (264) DENNIS CROSBY AND (265) HANNAH REVELS. HE MARRIED (133) MARGARET DAVIS 1770. (133) MARGARET DAVIS, BORN DECEMBER 17, 1751; DIED FEBRUARY 18, 1825.

6/2/1999 MORMON CHURCH WEB SITE, FAMILYSEARCH. ORG"
THOMAS CROSBY (AFN;8J32-VF)

MARGARET DAVIS (AFN; 8J32-WL)

ALSO SEE THE IGI RECORD AS FOLLOWS ON THOMAS CROSBY AS FOLLOWS:

THOMAS CROSBY; SEX: MALE EVENTS: BORN: ABOUT 1751, OF CHESTER, SOUTH CAROLINA
PARENTS:

FATHER: DENNIS CROSBY

MOTHER: HANNAH CROSBY

FILE NUMBER: 537617 PAGE NUMBER.....REF. NUMBER.....6948

IGI RECORD:

THOMAS CROSBY; SEX: MALE eVENTS: BORN aBT. 1751, OF CHESTER, SOUTH CAROLINA

PARENTS:

FATHER: DENNIS CROSBY

MOTHER: HANNAH CROSBY

SOURCE INFO; FILE NUMBER 537962; PAGE NUMBER.....REF. NUMBER.....

SEE ALSO: DENNIS CROSBY (AFN:L6B2-PX)

HANNAH (AFN:L6B2-Q4)

SEE ALSO: DENNIS CROSBY (AFN; L6B2-PX)

HANNAH (AFN:L6B2-Q4)

More About THOMAS CROSBY:

Burial: Crosby Family Cemetery, Fairfield Co., S. C. (Rev.)³⁶

Fact 1: DIED MAR. 4 OR MAR 7, 1791^{37,38,39,40}

Fact 4: ^{41,42,43,44}

Notes for MARGARET DAVIS:

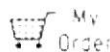
GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

8/19/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL. 2,
PAGE 472:

DEED BOOK V. PAGES 257 & 258, SOUTH CAROLINA, CHESTER DISTRICT
WHEREAS, I, MARGARET CROSBY, ON 12-14-1813 IN THE PRESENCE OF THOMAS MOOREMAN
AND MOSES CROSBY EXECUTED A WRITING UNDER SEAL PURPOTING THAT MY LATE
HUSBAND, THOMAS CROSBY, HAD BY THIS LAST WILL AND TESTAMNET GIVEN AND
BEQUETH TO HIS JOHN CROSBY THEN A MINOR A CERTAIN MALATO MAN SLAVE NAMED
EZEKIAL WITH OTHER PROPERTY TO HIM AND HIS HEIRS FOREVER, AND WHEREAS, THE SAID
JOHN CROSBY DIED DURING HIS MINORITY AND WITHOUT HEIRS OF HIS BODY, IN THE YEAR
1795 (THOUGH IN THE WRITING STATED BY MISTAKE TO BE IN THE YEAR 1787), AND AT
WHICH TIME BY PAROLE WILL HE GAVE AND BE



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

5. RICHARD⁴ CROSBY (*DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{SS,SS9} was born Abt. 1749 in Berkley Co., S. C.^{SS}, and died Bef. January 10, 1791 in Camden District, S. C., Chester Co. S. C. (Rev. War)^{SS}. He married RHODA DAVIS OR RHODA BOND^{SS} 1777 in Chester Co. S. C.^{SS}. She was born in Camden District, S.C.^{SS}, and died Aft. January 10, 1791^{SS,SS9}.

Notes for RICHARD CROSBY:

(Broderbund Family Archive #310, Ed. 1, Census Index: Colonial America, 1607-1789, Date of Import: Dec. 3, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.310.1.415.9)

Individual: Crosby, Richard

County/State: Camden dist., S.C.

Year 1778

ESTATE APPRAISED JANUARY 4, 1791, WILL BOOK A, DATED MARCH 25, 1790

4/29/1997--HRG: LAND GRANT MAPS IN MY POSSESSION SHOW THE FOLLOWING: RICHARD CROSBY, 600 ACRES, 1775, PAGE 260, LOCATED AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE BROAD AND SANDY RIVER: RICHARD CROSBY, 100 ACRES, 1767, THOMAS CROSBY, 90 ACRES, 1795, LOCATED EAST OF SANDY RIVER, BORDERED ON THE SOUTH BY COOL BRANCH, ADJACENT TO RICHARD CROSBY'S 600 ACRE TRACT, FISHDAM FERRY, SITE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY BATTLE-GROUND IS VERY CLOSE TO THESE CROSBY PROPERTIES.

(broderbund Family Archive #310, Ed. 1, Census Index: Colonial America, 1607-1789, date of Import: June 22 1998, Internal Ref. #1.310.1.415.9)

Individual: Crosby, Richard

County/State: Camden Dist., S. C.

Year: 1778

Individual: Crosby, Richard

County/State: Cumberland, N. C.

Year: 1755

7/13/1988--HRG: SEE NUMBERED PAGE 9, CTROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOM, SUPPLIED AND LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S. C.

RICHARD CROSBY AND WIFE RHODA (DAVIS)
THE ABOVE HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN:

SARAH CROSBY

WILLIAM CROSBY

ANNA CROSBY

MOSES CROSBY
RICHARD CROSBY
CHESLEY CROSBY
ASHLEY CROSBY

(CHESLEY CROSBY AND HIS WIFE, SARAH SOLD LAND IN CHESTER COUNTY, S. C. IN 1814 BOOK S, PAGE 159, IN CLERK OF COURTS OFFICE. SIGNED BY D. R. COLEMAN

RICHARD CROSBY--REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOT
RICHARD CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS AND HANNAH (REVELS) CROSBY, AND BROTHER OF WILLIAM, THOMAS, AND JOHN. ESTATE APPRAISED JAN. 4, 1791, WILL BOOK A, CHESTER, S. C. WILL DATED 3/25/1790, INDICATES HE DIED BEFORE 1/4/1791.

WITNESSES WERE WILLIAM CROSBY, DENNIS CROSBY.
HIS WIFE WAS LIVING AT THIS TIME.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORD

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION'S STUBS TO INDENTS, BOOK O, PAGE 51, NO 275....."ISSUED 12TH APRIL 1785 TO RICHARD CROSBY FOR 22 POUNDS, ETC. FOR SUNDRIES FOR MALITIA USE IN 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783."

CROSBY FAMILY FILE, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S. C. NUMBERED PAGE 24: RICHARD CROSBY....."ISSUED 12TH OF APRIL, 1785 TO RICHARD CROSBY FOR 22 POUNDS, EC FOR SUNDRIES FOR MALITIA USE IN 1780, 1781, 1782, AND 1783....STUBS TO INDENTS FOR REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS, BOOK O, PAGE 51, NO. 275

8/19/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL. 2, PAGE 471:

RICHARD CROSBY, AND WIFE RHODA: ALSO, HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY-BY MRS. SARA C. McBRIDE; PAGE 3

THIS INDENTURE MADE 31ST OF DECEMBER 1777 BETWEEN RICHARD CROSBY AND RHODA, HIS WIFE, BOTH OF CAMDEN DISTRICT OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

YEOMAN OF THE ONE PART AND GEORGE NIX OF AFORESAID DISTRICT AND STATE OF THE OTHER PART WERE AD IN AND BY A CERTAIN GRANT BEARING DATE 24TH OF NOVEMBER 1767 UNDER THE HAND OF THE HON. C. G. MONTAGUE, GOV. IN THE PROVINCE OF S. C. AND THE GREAT SEAL OF THE PROVINCE FOR THE PURPOSE APPOINTED DID GIVE AND GRANT UNOT DENNIS CROSBY A PLANTATION CONTAING 150 ACRES ON THE NORTH SIDE OF BROAD RIVER ON A BRANCH OF BEAVER CREEK IN CRAVEN COUNTY,--NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH THAT RICHARD CROSBY AND HIS WIFE RHODA AT AND BEFOORE THE SEAKLING AND DELIVERENCE OF THESE PRESENTS FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF 1050 POUNDS CURRENT MONEY TO THEM IN HAND PAID BY THE SAID GEORGE NIX. IN WITNESS THERE OF WE HAVE HEREUNTO SET OUR HANDS AND AFFIXED OUR SEALS THE DAY AND YEAR ABOVE WRITTEN.

IN THE PRESENCE OF:
MRS. EMBREY
THOMAS HUGHES
JOHN DAVIS

RICHARD CROSBY
RHODA CROSBY

THEIR CHILDREN WERE:

(A) MOSES 1782 (B) WILLIAM 1784 (C) RICHARD 1786
(D) CHESLEY JULY 22, 1788 (E) SARAH 1790 (F) ANN 1792
(G)ASHLEY 1795

11/1/1998--HRG: SPARTANBURG CO. LIBRARY. SOURCE: ABSTRACTS OF GRAVES
 REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOTS, BY PATRICIA LAW HATCHER, VOL. 1, A-D, S 973.34 HATCHER V. 1
 OF 4 VOLS. GRAVES OF REV. WAR PATRIOTS, PAGE 219
 CROSBY, RICHARD --NEAR BROAD RIVER, 1 MILE FROM HIGHWAY 215, NW FAIRFIELD
 CO., S. C.

YEAR	SERIAL	VOLUME	
42	10675	7	AVAILABLE AT COLUMBIA. S.C. AT USC LIBRARY

11/10/1998--HRG: LYNN AND LEON McCOSLIN FROM BRAZORIA, TEXAS AND I VISITED THE
 CHESTER CO., S.C. COURT HOUSE, PROBATE RECORDS. COPIES OF WILLS, 1789-1815. UNDER
 BOOK "A" INDEX IS LISTED:

NAME	PAGE	APT	PKG.
CROSBY, JOHN	143	9	147
CROSBY, RICHARD	34	9	142
CROSBY, THOMAS	37	9	146

ALL OF THE ABOVE THREE ARE SONS OF DENNIS AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY.

WILL OF
 RICHARD CROSBY

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN I RICHARD CROSBY OF CHESTER COUNTY IN SOUTH CAROLINA
 BEING THROUGH THE ABUNDANT MERCY AND GOODNESS OF GOD, THOUGH WEAK IN BODY,
 YET OF A SOUND AND PERFECT UNDERSTANDING AND MEMORY, DO CONSTITUTE THIS MY
 LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT AND DESIRE IT MAY BE RECEIVED BY ALL AS SUCH--FIRST I
 MOST HUMBLY BEQUETH MY SOUL TO GOD MY MAKED, BESEECHING HIS MOST GRACIOUS
 ACCEPTANCE OF IT TO TAKE ME TO HIMSELF INTO THAT PEACE AND REST, AND
 INCOMPARABLE FELICITY, WHICH HE HAS PREPARED.

FOR ALL THAT LOVE AND FEAR HIS HOLY NAME, AMEN BLEESSES BE GOD I GIVE MY BODY TO
 THE EARTH FROM WHENCE IT WAS TAKEN, IN FULL ASSURANCE OF ITS RESURRECTION
 FROM THENCE AT THE LAST DAY AS FOR MY BURIAL, IDESIRE IT MAY BE DECENT, WITHOUT
 POMP OR STATE, AT THE DESCRETION OF MY DEAR WIFE, AND MY EXECUTORS HEREAFTER
 NAMED WHO, I DOUBT NOT, WILL MANAGE IT WITH ALL REQUISITE PRUDENCE. AS TO MY
 WORLDLY ESTATE, I WILL AND POSITIVELY ORDER, THAT ALL MY DEBTS BE PAID. FIRST I
 LEND TO MY DEAR AND LOVING WIFE FOR THE TERM OF HER WIDOWHOOD THIS HOUSE
 WHEREIN I NOW DWELL WITH ALL THE FURNITURE (1)---ITEM THREE NEGROES NAMED
 JAMES, SINE, AND CHAIN ALL OF MY PROPERTY (2)AND THE HUNDRED ACRES OF LAND
 WHERE I NOW LIVE WITH ALL THE TENEMENTS THAT LIE ABOUT IT, (3) TWO HORSES
 CREATURES, SIX COWS AND CALVES, ALL THE SHEEP AND HOGS THAT I NOW OWN---ITEM 1
 GIVE AND BEQUETH TO MY BELOVED DAUGHTER SARAH CROSBY ONE NEGRO GIRL NAMED
 TEMAR, ONE HORSE BRIDLE AND SADDLE THREE HEAD OF CATTLE----ITEM I GIVE AND
 BEQUETH TO MY BELOVED SON WILLIAM CROSBY ONE HUNDRED ACRES OF LAND LYING ON
 SANDY RIVER BEGINNING AT THE MOUTH OF SANDY RIVER AND RUNNING UP THE HEAD OF
 THE LINE, AND ACROSS TO BROAD RIVER AS FAR AS THE LINE MAY EXTEND, IT BEING PART
 OF A THREE HUNDRED ACRE TRACT AND TWO NEGROES ONE NAMED BENN AND THE OTHER
 TENER, LIKEWISE ONE HORSE CREATURE AND SADDLE AND BRIDLE AND THREE HEAD OF
 CATTLE. ITEM I GIVE AND BEQUETH TO MY BELOVED DAUGHTER ANNE CROSBY ONE NEGRO
 GIRL, NAMED CHLOE AND THREE HEAD OF CATTLE AND ONE HORSE CREATURE AND SADDLE
 AND BRIDLE-ITEM I GIVE AND BEQUETH TO MY BELOVED SON MOSES CROSBY ONE NEGRO
 BOY NAMED ARGN, AND ANOTHER NAMED SAM, ONE HORSE CREATURE AND A SADDLE AND
 BRIDLE AND FIVE HEAD OF CATTLE, LIKEWISE ONE HUNDRED ACRES OF LAND JOINING
 WILLIAM CROSBY HIS BROTHER--ITEM I GIVE AND BEQUETH TO BELOVED SON RICHARD
 CROSBY HUNDRED ACRES OF LAND JOINING THOMAS CROSBY ON ONE SIDE AND HIS

BROTHER MOSES'S LAND ON THE OTHER AND ONE NEGRO BOY NAMED HARRY AND ANOTHER NEGRO BOY NAMED ABRAM, ONE HORSE CREATURE AND SADDLE AND BRIDLE AND THREE HEAD OF CATTLE. --ITEM I GIVE AND BEQUETH TO MY BELOVED SON CHESLEY CROSBY THE TRACT OF LAND WHEREON I NOW LIVE, WITH ALL ITS APPURTENCE AND ONE NEGRO BOY NAMED SOL AND FIFTY POUNDS OF STERLING MONEY ONE HORSE CREATURE AND BRIDLE AND SADDLE AND THREE HEADS OF CATTLE.---ITEM I GIVE AND BEQUETH TO MY BELOVED DAUGHTER USLEY CROSBY ONE NEGRO GIRL NAMED DINAH AND FIFTY POUNDS STERLING IN MONEY--ITEM ALL AND EVERY PART OF MY PROPERTY THAT IS LEFT TO MY WIFE AT THE END OF HER WIDOW HOOD DIVIDED AMONG MY CHILDREN AND I DO CONSTITUTE AND APPOINT MY BELOVED WIFE, AND BY MY BELOVED BROTHER JOHN CROSBY TO BE EXECUTORS OF THIS MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT, AND IF ANY MONEY SHOULD BE LEFT AFTER MY DEBTS ARE BEING PAID AND MY CHILDREN'S PART TAKEN OUT I DESIRE THAT IT MAY BE EQUALLY DIVIDED AMONGST ALL MY CHILDREN IN WITNESS HERE OF IO HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND SEAL THIS TWENTY FIFTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND NINETY.

HIS
RICHARD X CROSBY
MARK

WITNESSES
NATHAN JAGGARS
DENNIS CROSBY
WILLIAM CROSBY

PROBATED JAN. 10, 1791

RECORDED IN BOOK A PAGE 39 APARTMENT NO. 0 PACKAGE NO. 142

ESTATE APPRAISED JAN., 4, 1791; WILL BOOK A, WILL DATED 3-25-1790, PER MRS. SARA C. McBRIDE. WIFE RHODA (DAVIS) CROSBY WAS LIVING ON JAN. 4, 1791, DATE OF THE APPRAISAL.

NO. 275 BOOK O
ISSUED 12TH OF APRIL 1785 TO RICHARD CROSBY FOR 22 POUNDS, ETC. FOR ALLEY'S STUB ENTRIES TO INDENTS, PAGE 51.[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

[Brøderbund Family Archive #310, Ed. 1, Census Index: Colonial America, 1607-1789, Date of Import: Dec 13, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.310.1.415.9]

Individual: Crosby, Richard
County/State: Camden Dist., SC
Year: 1778

ESTATE APPRAISED JANUARY 4, 1791, WILL BOOK A, DATED MARCH 25, 1790. 4/29/1997--HRG: LAND GRANT MAPS IN MY POSSESSION SHOW THE FOLLOWING: RICHARD CROSBY, 600 AC., 1775, PAGE 260, LOCATED AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE BROAD AND SANDY RIVERS ; RICHARD CROSBY, 100 AC, 1767; THOMAS CROSBY, 90 AC, 1795, LOCATED EAST OF SANDY RIVER, BORDERED ON THE SOUTH BY COOL BRANCH, ADJACENT TO RICHARD CROSBY'S 600 ACRE TRACT. FISHDAM FERRY, SITE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY BATTLE-GROUND IS VERY CLOSE TO THESE CROSBY PROPERTIES

.[Brøderbund Family Archive #310, Ed. 1, Census Index: Colonial America, 1607-1789, Date of Import: Jun 22, 1998, Internal Ref. #1.310.1.415.9]

Individual: Crosby, Richard

County/State: Camden Dist., SC

Year: 1778

Individual: Crosby, Richard

County/State: Cumberland Co., NC

Year: 1755

7/13/1988-HRG: SEE NUMBERED PAGE 9, CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, SUPPLIED AND LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C.:

RICHARD CROSBY AND WIFE RHODA (DAVIS).

THE ABOVE COUPLE HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN:

SARAH CROSBY

WILLIAM CROSBY

ANNA CROSBY

MOSES CROSBY

RICHARD CROSBY

CHESLEY CROSBY

ASHLEY CROSBY

(CHESLEY CROSBY AND HIS WIFE , SARAH, SOLD LAND IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. IN 1814. BOOK S,

PAGE 159, IN CLERK OF COURTS OFFICE . SIGNED BY D.R. COLEMAN

RICHARD CROSBY -- REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOT

RICHARD CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS AND HANNAH (REVELS) CROSBY, AND BROTHER OF WILLIAM, THOMAS AND JOHN. ESTATE APPRAISED JAN. 4, 1791, WILL BOOK A, CHESTER, S.C.

WILL DATED 3/25/1790, INDICATES HE DIED BEFORE 1/4/1791.

WITNESSES WERE WILLIAM CROSBY, DENNIS CROSBY.

HIS WIFE WAS LIVING AT THE TIME.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORD.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION'S STUBS TO INDENTS, BOOK O, PAGE 51, NO. 275:

..... " ISSUED 12th APRIL 1785 TO RICHARD CROSBY FOR 22 POUNDS, ETC., FOR SUNDRIES FOR MILITIA USE IN 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783. "

CROSBY FAMILY FILE, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., NUMBERED PAGE 24:

RICHARD CROSBY ... "ISSUED 12th OF APRIL 1785 TO RICHARD CROSBY FOR 22 POUNDS , ETC. FOR SUNDRIES FOR MILITIA USE IN 1780, 1781, 1782 AND 1783. STUBS TO INDENTS FOR REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS , BOOK O. PAGE 51, NO.275

8/19/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL. 2, PAGE 471:

RICHARD CROSBY, AND WIFE RHODA: ALSO, HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY -- BY. MRS. SARA C. McBRIDE; PAGE 3

THIS INDENTURE MADE 31st OF DECEMBER 1777 BETWEEN RICHARD CROSBY AND RHODA. HIS WIFE, BOTH OF CAMDEN DISTRICT OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

YEOMAN OF THE ONE PART AND GEORGE NIX OF AFORESAID DISTRICT AND STATE OF THE OTHER PART WERE AD IN AND BY A CERTAIN GRANT BEARING DATE 24th OF NOVEMBER 1767

UNDER THE HAND OF THE HON. C.G MONTAGUE, GOV. IN THE PROVINCE OF S.C., AND THE GREAT SEAL OF THE PROVINCE FOR THE PURPOSE APPOINTED DID GIVE AND GRANT UNTO

DENNIS CROSBY A PLANTATION CONTAINING 150 ACRES ON THE NORTH SIDE OF BROAD RIVER ON A BRANCH OF BEAVER CREEK IN CRAVEN CREEK., - - NOW THIS INDENTURE

WITNESSETH THAT RICHARD CROSBY AND HIS WIFE RHODA AT AND BEFORE THE SEALING

AND DELIVERANCE OF THESE PRESENTS FOR AND IN CINSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF 1050 POUNDS CURRENT MONEY TO THEM IN HAND PAID BY THE SAID GEORGE NIX. IN WITNESS THERE OF WE HAVE HEREUNTO SET OUR HANDS AND AFFIXED OUR SEALS THE DAY AND YEAR ABOVE WRITTEN.

IN THE PRESENCE OF: RICHARD CROSBY S
MRS. EMBREY RHODA CROSBY S
THOMAS HUGHES
JOHN DAVIS

THEIR CHILDREN WERE:

(a) MOSES 1782 (b) WILLIAM 1784 (c) RICHARD 1786 (d) CHESLEY, JULY 22, 1788
(e) SARAH 1790 (f) ANN 1792 (g) ASHLEY 1795

11/1/1998--HRG: SPTG. CO LIBRARY. SOURCE: ABSTRACT OF GRAVES OF REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOTS, BY PATRICIA LAW HATCHER, VOL. I, A - D, S 973.34 HATCHER V.I OF 4 VOLS GRAVES OF REV. WAR PATRIOTS, PAGE 219
CROSBY RICHARD NR BROAD RIVER, I MI FR HWY 215, NW FAIRFIELD CO SC 42
YEAR SERIAL VOLUME
42 10675 7 AVAILABLE AT COLUMBIA, SC AT USC LIBRARY

11/10/1998--HRG: LYNN AND LEON McCOSLIN FROM BRAZORIA, TEXAS AND I VISITED THE CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. COURT HOUSE, PROBATE RECORDS. COPIES OF WILLS, 1789 - 1815. THIS BOOK CONTAINS COPIES OF WILLS TAKEN FROM BOOKS A,B,C,D ,E, F., 1789 - 1815. UNDER BOOK "A" INDEX IS LISTED:

NAME PAGE APT PKG
CROSBY, JOHN 143 9 147
CROSBY, RICHARD 34 9 142
CROSBY, THOMAS 37 9 146

ALL OF THE ABOVE THREE ARE SONS OF DENNIS AND HANNAG REVELS CROSBY.

WILL OF
RICHARD CROSBY

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN I RICHARD CROSBY OF CHESTER COUNTY IN SOUTH CAROLINA BEING THROUGH THE ABUNDANT MERCY AND GOODNESS OF GOD, THOUGH WEAK IN BODY, YET OF A SOUND AND PERFECT UNDERSTANDING AND MIMORY, DO CONSTITUTE THIS MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT AND DESIRE IT MAY BE RECEIVED BY ALL AS SUCH - FIRST I MOST HUMBLY BEQUEATH MY SOUL TO GOD MY MAKER, BESEECHING HIS MOST GRACIOUS ACCEPTANCE OF IT TO TAKE ME TO HIMSELF INTO THAT PEACE AND REST, AND INCOMPARABLE FELICITY, WHICH HE HAS PREPARED FOR ALL THAT LOVE AND FEAR HIS HOLY NAME, AMEN BLESSED BE GOD I GIVE MY BODY TO THE EARTH FROM WHENCE IT WAS TAKEN, IN FULL ASSURANCE OF ITS RESURRECTION FROM THENCE AT THE LAST DAY AS FOR MY BURIAL, I DESIRE IT MAY BE DECENT, WITHOUT POMP OR STATE, AT THE DISCRETION OF MY DEAR WIFE, AND MY EXECUTORS HEREAFTER NAMED WHO, I DOUBT NOT, WILL MANAGE IT WITH ALL REQUISITE PRUDENCE. AS TO MY WORLDLY ESTATE, I WILL AND POSITIVELY ORDER , THAT ALL MY DEBTS BE PAID. FIRST I LEND TO MY DEAR AND LOVING WIFE FOR THE TERM OF HER WIDOWHOOD THIS HOUSE WHEREIN I NOW DWELL WITH ALL THE FURNITURE I - - - - ITEM THREE NEGROES NAMED JAMES, SINE AND CHAIN ALL OF MY PROPERTY 2 AND THE HUNDRED ACRES OF LAND WHERE I NOW LIVE WITH ALL THE TENEMENTS THAT LIE ABOUT IT, 3rd TWO HORSES CREATURES, SIX COWS AND CALVES, ALL THE SHEEP AND

HOGS THAT I NOW OWN - - - - ITEM I GIVE AND BEQUEATH TO MY BELOVED DAUGHTER SARAH CROSBY ONE NEGRO GIRL NAMED TEMAR, ONE HORSE BRIDLE AND SADDLE THREE HEAD OF CATTLE - - - - - ITEM I GIVE AND BEQUEATH TO MY BELOVED SON WILLIAM CROSBY ONE HUNDRED ACRES OF LAND LYING ON SANDY RIVER BEGINNING AT THE MOUTH OF SD RIVER AND RUNNING UP THE HEAD OF THE LINE, AND ACROSS TO BROAD RIVER AS FARR AS THE LINE MAY EXTEND, IT BEING PART OF A THREE HUNDRED ACRE TRACT AND TWO NEGROES ONE NAMED BENN AND THE OTHER TENER, LIKewise ONE HORSE CREATURE AND SADDLE AND BRIDLE AND THREE HEAD OF CATTLE ITEM I GIVE AND BEQUEATH TO MY BELOVED DAUGHTER ANNE CROSBY ONE NEGRO GIRL NAMED CHLOE AND THREE HEAD OF CATTLE AND ONE HORSE CREATURE AND A SADDLE AND BRIDLE - - - - - ITEM I GIVE AND BEQUEATH TO MY BELOVED SON MOSES CROSBY ONE NEGRO BOY NAMED ARGN, AND ANOTHER NAMED SAM. ONE HORSE CREATURE AND A SADDLE AND BRIDLE AND FIVE HEAD OF CATTLE LIKewise ONE HUNDRED ACRES OF LAND JOINING WILLIAM CROSBY HIS BROTHER ITEM I GIVE AND BEQUEATH TO BELOVED SON RICHARD CROSBY ONE HUNDRED ACRES OF LAND JOINING THOMAS CROSBY SINN ON ONE SIDE AND HIS BROTHER MOSES'S LAND ON THE OTHER AND ONE NEGRO BOY NAMED - HARRY AND ANOTHER NEGRO BOY NAMED ABRAM - - - - ONE HORSE CREATURE AND SADDLE AND BRIDLE & THREE HEAD OF CATTLE ITEM I GIVE AND BEQUEATH TO MY BELOVED SON CHESLEY CROSBY THE TRACT OF LAND WHERON I NOW LIVE, WITH ALL ITS APPURTENANCES AND ONE NEGRO BOY NAMED SOL ANF FIFTY - - - - - POUNDS STERLING MONEY ONE HORSE CREATURE AND BRIDLE AND SADDLE & THREE HEAD OF CATTLE ITEM I GIVE AND BEQUEATH TO MY BELOVED DAUGHTER USLEY CROSBY ONE NEGRO GIRL NAMED DINAH AND FIFTY POUNDS STERLING IN MONEY - - - ITEM ALL AND EVERY PART OF MY PROPERTY THAT IS LEFT TO MY WIFE AT THE END OF HER WIDOW HOOD. IF SHE MARRIES I REQUEST IT MAY BE SOLD BY THE EXECUTORS AND THE MONEY EQUALLY DIVIDED AMONG MY CHILDREN AND I DO CONSTITUTE AND APPOINT MY BELOVED WIFE, AND MY BELOVED BROTHER JOHN CROSBY TO BE EXECUTORS OF THIS MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT, AND IF ANY MONEY SHOULD BE LEFT AFTER MY DEBTS ARE BEING PAID AND MY CCILDRENS PARTS TAKEN OUT I DESIRE THAT IT MAY BE EQUALLY DIVIDED AMONGST ALL MY CHILDREN IN WITNESS HEREOF I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND SEAL THIS TWENTY FIFTH DAY OF SEPT ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND NINETY

HIS
RICHARD X CROSBY
MARK
WITNESSES
NATHAN JAGGARS
DENNIS CROSBY
WILLIAM CROSBY

PROBATED JAN. 10, 1791

RECORDED IN BOOK A PAGE 39 APARTMENT NO. 9 PACKAGE NO. 142

ESTATE APPRAISED JAN. 4, 1791; WILL BOOK A, WILL DATED 3--25--1790 , PER MRS SARA C. McBRIDE. WIFE , RHODA (DAVIS) CROSBY WAS LIVING ON JAN. 4, 1791, DATE OF THE APPRAISAL.

NO. 275 BOOK O
ISSUED 12th OF APRIL 1785 TO RICHARD CROSBY FOR 22 POUNDS, ETC. FOR ALLEY'SSTUB ENTRIES TO INDENTS, PAGE 51.[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

(Broderbund Family Archive #310, Ed. 1, Census Index: Colonial America, 1607-1789, Date of Import: Dec. 3, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.310.1.415.9)

Individual: Crosby, Richard
County/State: Camden dist., S.C.
Year 1778

ESTATE APPRAISED JANUARY 4, 1791, WILL BOOK A, DATED MARCH 25, 1790
4/29/1997--HRG: LAND GRANT MAPS IN MY POSSESSION SHOW THE FOLLOWING: RICHARD CROSBY, 600 ACRES, 1775, PAGE 260, LOCATED AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE BROAD AND SANDY RIVER; RICHARD CROSBY, 100 ACRES, 1767, THOMAS CROSBY, 90 ACRES, 1795, LOCATED EAST OF SANDY RIVER, BORDERED ON THE SOUTH BY COOL BRANCH, ADJACENT TO RICHARD CROSBY'S 600 ACRE TRACT, FISHDAM FERRY, SITE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY BATTLE-GROUND IS VERY CLOSE TO THESE CROSBY PROPERTIES.

(broderbund Family Archive #310, Ed. 1, Census Index: Colonial America, 1607-1789, date of Import: June 22 1998. Internal Ref. #1.310.1.415.9)

Individual: Crosby, Richard
County/State: Camden Dist., S. C.
Year: 1778

Individual: Crosby, Richard
County/State Cumberland, N. C.
Year: 1755

7/13/1988--HRG: SEE NUMBERED PAGE 9, CTROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOM, SUPPLIED AND LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S. C.
RICHARD CROSBY AND WIFE RHODA (DAVIS)
THE ABOVE HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN:

SARAH CROSBY
WILLIAM CROSBY
ANNA CROSBY
MOSES CROSBY
RICHARD CROSBY
CHESLEY CROSBY
ASHLEY CROSBY

(CHESLEY CROSBY AND HIS WIFE, SARAH SOLD LAND IN CHESTER COUNTY, S. C. IN 1814 BOOK S, PAGE 159, IN CLERK OF COURTS OFFICE. SIGNED BY D. R. COLEMAN

RICHARD CROSBY--REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOT
RICHARD CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS AND HANNAH (REVELS) CROSBY, AND BROTHER OF WILLIAM, THOMAS, AND JOHN. ESTATE APPRAISED JAN. 4, 1791, WILL BOOK A, CHESTER, S. C. WILL DATED 3/25/1790, INDICATES HE DIED BEFORE 1/4/1791.

WITNESSES WERE WILLIAM CROSBY, DENNIS CROSBY.
HIS WIFE WAS LIVING AT THIS TIME.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORD

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION'S STUBS TO INDENTS, BOOK O, PAGE 51, NO 275....."ISSUED 12TH APRIL 1785 TO RICHARD CROSBY FOR 22 POUNDS, ETC. FOR SUNDRIES FOR MALITIA USE IN 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783."

CROSBY FAMILY FILE, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S. C. NUMBERED PAGE 24: RICHARD CROSBY....."ISSUED 12TH OF APRIL, 1785 TO RICHARD CROSBY FOR 22 POUNDS, EC FOR SUNDRIES FOR MALITIA USE IN 1780, 1781, 1782, AND 1783....STUBS TO INDENTS FOR REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS, BOOK O, PAGE 51, NO. 275

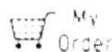
8/19/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL. 2,
PAGE 471:

RICHARD CROSBY, AND WIFE RHODA: ALSO, HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY-BY MRS.
SARA C. McBRIDE; PAGE 3

THIS INDENTURE MADE 31ST OF DECEMBER 1777 BETWEEN RICHARD CROSBY AND RHODA.



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



[Find Family](#) | [How-To Articles](#) | [Helpful Web Sites](#) | [World Family Tree](#) | [Search](#)
[Genealogy Help](#) | [Community](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Home](#)

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

6. WILLIAM⁴ CROSBY (*DENNIS*³, *WILLIAM*², *THOMAS*¹)^{126,127} was born 1755 in Berkley Co., S. C.¹²⁷, and died 1797 in Chester County, S. C.¹²⁷. He married MARY (A.K.A. POLLY) DAVIS¹²⁷. She was born Abt. 1758 in Northern Ireland¹²⁷, and died Aft. February 27, 1824 in Chester District of South Carolina¹²⁷.

Notes for WILLIAM CROSBY:
GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR BATTLE OF FISH DAM FORD WAS FOUGHT ON THE PLANTATION OF WILLIAM CROSBY. IT WAS DESCRIBED BY HIS WIFE POLLY TO LOGAN, A HISTORIAN OF THE AREA. HANNAH CROSBY SOLD FORAGE FOR THE CONTINENTAL ARMY AND MILITIA FOR USE IN 1786. THOMAS AND HIS BROTHERS, WILLIAM AND RICHARD CROSBY ESPOUSED THE CAUSE OF THE COLONISTS; AND ARE RECORDED AS BRAVE SOLDIERS IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR....SOURCE: S. C. PATRIOTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION BY BOBBY GILMER MOSS....

PAGE #219.CROSBY, WILLIAM.HE SERVED IN THE MILITIA AS A SERGEANT ON HORSEBACK AND FOOT FROM 1779 TO 1813.....C. S.; A.A.1651; K237.

ALSO: CROSBY, WILLIAM m. SUSANNA _____ HE SERVED UNDER CAPT. ROBERT MAYSFIELD AND COL. THOMAS FROM 11 APRIL 1776 TO 5 MAY 1781. A.A. 1651.....

ALSO: SEE: S. C. TROOPS IN CONFEDERATE SERVICES BY A. S. SALLEY INDEX, VOLUME #3. PAGE #141 THIRD LIEUTENANTS: CROSBY, WILLIAM. MUSTERED IN WITH THE COMPANY AT THE REORGANIZATION, APRIL 21, 1862. HAVING BEEN ELECTED FROM FIRST SERGEANT: WOUNDED AT SEVEN PINES, MAY 31, 1862; REPORTED ON MUSTER ROLL OF JULY 1, 1862. AS ABSENT. WOUNDED; PROMOTED TO 2ND LIEUTENANT BETWEEN JUNE 30 AND DECEMBER 31, 1862.

6/3/1998--HRG: SOURCE: S. C. MAGAZINE FOR ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, PENDLETON COUNTY COURT MINUTES, PENDLETON COUNTY COURT, JAN. 24, 1792. ITEM 98. PAGE 214 OF VOL. 6: "PRESENT: ANDREW PICKENS, BENJN. CLEVELAND, ROBERT ANDERSON, ESQS. THE COURT PROCEEDED TO THE DRAWING OF A GRAND JURY FOR NEXT COURT, WHEN THE FOWLLowing NAMES WERE DRAWN. VIZ. 2. WM. CROSBY

PAGE 217 OF ABOVE MAGAZINE:
PENDLETON COUNTY COURT, JAN. 26, 1792. PRESENT ROBERT ANDERSON, BENJAMIN CLEVELAND, ANDREW PICKENS.
ITEM #110 THE STATE VS. ANN ROAC, BASTARDY

SAID ANN ROACH, AND WILLIAM CROSBY PERSONALLY CAME INTO COURT AND ACKNOWLEDGED THEMSELVES INDEBTED JOINTLY AND SEPARATELY, TO THE JUDGES OF THE COUNTY COURT OF PENDLETON AND THEIR SUCCESSORS IN OFFICE, IN THE SUM OF L 100 STERLING. THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION SUCH, THAT IF THE ABOVE BOUND ANN ROACH SHALL SUFFICIENTLY AND CAREFULLY PROVIDE FOR HER INFANT BASTARD CHILD, TILL THE SAID CHILD SHALL ATTAIN THE AGE OF 10 YEARS, AND DO PAY A FINE OF FIVE POUNDS PROCLAMATION MONEY FOR THE OFFENSE OF BASTARDY. WITHIN TWO YEARS FROM THIS DATE THEN THIS OBLIGATION TO BE VOID, OR ELSE REMAIN IN FULL FORCE.

ANN (X) ROACH
WILLIAM CROSBY

7/2/1998--HRG; IN THE SPARTANBURG, S. C. COUNTY LIBRARY ON 7/1/1998, DOROTHY GAULT LOCATED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THE GENEALOGICAL COLLECTION OF THE LATE LEONARDO ANDREA, MICROFILMED FOR THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, SLAT LAKE CITY, UTAH #214 FOLDER. THIS INF. IS AS FOLLOWS:

EQUITY ROLL 22.....BOOK 1, ANDERSON COUNTY, S. C. SPRING COURT 1823:

WILLIAM CROSBY, SR.....DECEASED

THE ESTATE OF WILLIAM CROSBY, SR. HAS NEVER BEEN DIVIDED. HE HAS BEEN DEAD FOR MANY YEARS..HIS HEIRS SUE FOR A DIVISION. HEIRS:

MARY CROSBY--WIDOW

JOHN CROSBY--SON

JAMES CROSBY--SON

WILLIAM CROSBY, JR.--SON

NANCY CROSBY--DAUGHTER--WIFE OF JOHN HARTLEY

SAMUEL CROSBY--SON AND RESIDING IN WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TENN.

LEVI CROSBY--SON

ABNER CROSBY--SON

JANE CROSBY--DAUGHTER--WIFE OF LUKE HUBBARD

THE WILLIAM CROSBY MENTIONED IN THIS 1823 SPRING COURT IN ANDERSON COUNTY, S. C., IS VERY POSSIBLY THE SAME WILLIAM CROSBY WHO WAS MARRIED TO MARY DAVIS. AT THIS POINT IN TIME, I AM MAKING THIS PRESUMPTION THIS SEEMS TO LOGICALLY WITH THE FACT THAT WILLIAM CROSBY WAS ENVOLVED IN A BASTARDY SUIT IN PENDLETON COURT ON JAN. 26, 1792.

I AM ADDING THE HEIRS ACCORDINGLY TO THIS WILLIAM AND MARY DAVIS CROSBY BASED ENTIRELY ON THIS LOGICAL ASSUMPTION.

7/11/1998--HRG: SOURCE, FAMILY FILE SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMOP CROSBY, LISTED UNDER DESCENDENTS OF WILLIAM CROSBY, STATES THAT DENNIS AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY'S SON ALSO NAMED WILLIAM CROSBY, MARRIED TO MARY DAVIS, WAS BORN IN 1755 IN BERKLEY COUNTY, S. C. AND DIED IN 1797 IN CHESTER COUNTY, S. C. DATES DO NOT AGREE WITH CURRENT DATES IN THE COMPUTER. THE COMPUTER DATES WERE b. ABT. 1764 d. AFTER JAN. 26, 1792. I AM CHANGING DATES TO b. 1755 d. 1797

8/20/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL. 2, PAGE 481:

1790 CENSUS SHOWS: WILLIAM CROSBY, 1 MALE OVER 16, 1 MALE UNDER 16, 2 FEMALES. A GIRL AND A BOY BORN BEFORE 1790.

1800 CENSUS SHOWS:

MARY CROSBY, 1 MALE AND 1 FEMALE UNDER 10; 1 MALE AND 2 FEMALES 10-16. 1 FEMALE 20-40. APPROX. DATE OF BIRTH OF CHILDREN--1797--1799--1781--1783--1785. RELATIVES MENTION NAMES; JOHN WILLIAM, MARY & SUSANNAH.

UNDER WILLIAM CROSBY AND MARY DAVIS, THE COLVIN FAMILIES SHOW A DAUGHTER BY NAME OF SUSANNAH, WHO MARRIED A CAPT. ANDERSON THOMAS. THERE IS AN ANDERSON THOMAS LISTED IN THE FAMILY TREE MAKER, BUT HE WAS MARRIED TO MARY ANN WILKS b. 7-11-1841; THEY HAD A SON, WILKES THOMAS.
I WILL ADD A DAUGHTER, SUSANNAH TO WILLIAM CROSBY AND MARY DAVIS.

3/3/1998--HRG: HEADS OF FAMILIES, FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES--1790.....S. C.
PAGE 16, CAMDEN DISTRICT, CHESTER COUNTY, S. C.

CROSBY, WILLIAM
1 FREE WHITE MALES OF 16 YEARS AND UPWARD, INCL. HEADS OF FAMILIES
1 FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE
2 FREE WHITE FEMALES INCL. HEADS OF FAMILIES
--ALL OVER FREE PERSONS
6 SLAVES

4/6/1999--HRG: REVOLUTIONARY WAR BOUNTY LAND GRANTS: AWARDED BY STATE GOVERNMENTS, BY LLOYD DeWITT BOCKSTRUCK PAGE 125:
CROSBY, CHARLES, ME.....27 JUN, 1839, 200 ACRES TO WIDOW MARY CROSBY, GARLAND

CROSBY, JESSE, VA. PRIVATE, 12 JUN, 1819. 200 ACRES.

CROSBY, JOHN, MD. PRIVATE.....50 ACRES

CROSBY, SIMON, MASS. PRIVATE 4 MAR., 1840, 200 ACRES TO HEIRS

CROSBY, WILLIAM, GA., MINUTE MAN 17 MAY, 1784,.....

CROSBY, WILLIAM, N. C. PRIVATE 19 MAY 1784, 640 ACRES.

CROSBY, WILLIAM, VA. PRIVATE 29 DEC., 1784, 100 ACRES.

CROSBY, WILLIAM, VA. PRIVATE 108 ACRES.

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR BATTLE OF FISH DAM FORD WAS FOUGHT ON THE PLANTATION OF WILLIAM CROSBY. IT WAS DESCRIBED BY HIS WIFE POLLY TO LOGAN, A HISTORIAN OF THE AREA. HANNAH CROSBY SOLD FORAGE FOR THE CONTINENTAL ARMY AND MILITIA FOR USE IN 1786. THOMAS AND HIS BROTHERS, WILLIAM AND RICHARD CROSBY ESPOUSED THE CAUSE OF THE COLONISTS, AND ARE RECORDED AS BRAVE SOLDIERS IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.SOURCE: S.C. PATRIOTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION BY BOBBY GILMER MOSS ..

PAGE # 219...CROSBY, WILLIAM...HE SERVED IN THE MILITIA AS A SERGEANT ON HORSEBACK AND FOOT FROM 1779 TO 1783.C.S; A.A.1651; K237;

ALSO; CROSBY, WILLIAM m. SUSANNA_____ HE SERVED UNDER CAPT. ROBERT MAYSFIELD AND COL. THOMAS FROM 11 APRIL 1776 TO 5 MAY 1781. A.A.1651.....

....ALSO; CROSBY, WILLIAM..... m. SUSANNA BENTON ?..... HE SERVED FROM FEBRUARY 1779 TO JULY 1783 UNDER CAPT. WILLIAM BASKIN AND GEN. PICKENS.....A.A.1651; C.S. \\\

....ALSO SEE: S.C. TROOPS IN CONFEDERATE SERVICE BY A.S. SALLEY INDEX, VOLUME #3. PAGE #141:.....THIRD LIEUTENANTS: CROSBY, WILLIAM, MUSTERED IN WITH THE COMPANY AT THE REORGANIZATION, APRIL 21, 1862, HAVING BEEN ELECTED FROM FIRST SERGEANT; WOUNDED AT SEVEN PINES, MAY 31, 1862; REPORTED ON MUSTER ROLL OF JULY 1, 1862. AS ABSENT, WOUNDED; PROMOTED TO 2ND LIEUTENANT BETWEEN JUNE 30 AND DECEMBER 31, 1862.

6/3/1998--HRG: SOURCE: S.C. MAGAZINE FOR ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, PENDLETON COUNTY COURT MINUTES, PENDLETON COUNTY COURT, JAN. 24, 1792, ITEM 98, PAGE 214 OF VOL. 6: " PRESENT: ANDREW PICKENS, BENJN. CLEVELAND, ROBERT ANDERSON, ESQS. THE COURT PROCEEDED TO THE DRAWING OF A GRAND JURY FOR NEXT COURT, WHEN THE FOLLOWING NAMES WERW DRAWN. VIZ. 2. WM. CROSBY

PAGE 217 OF ABOVE MAGAZINE:

PENDLETON COUNTY COURT, JAN. 26, 1792. PRESENT ROBERT ANDERSON, BENJAMIN CLEVELAND, ANDREW PICKENS.

ITEM #110 THE STATE VS. ANN ROACH, BASTARDY

SAID ANN ROACH, AND WILLIAM CROSBY PERSONALLY CAME INTO COURT AND ACKNOWLEDGED THEMSELVES INDEBTED JOINTLY AND SEPARATELY, TO THE JUDGES OF THE COUNTY COURT OF PENDLETON AND THEIR SUCCESSORS IN OFFICE, IN THE SUM OF L 100 STERLING. THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATIONIS SUCH, THAT IF THE ABOVE BOUND ANN ROACH SHALL SUFFICIENTLY AND CAREFULLY PROVIDE FOR HER INFANT BASTARD CHILD, TILL THE SAID CHILD SHALL ATTAIN THE AGE OF 10 YEARS, AND DO PAY A FINE OF FIVE POUNDS PROCLOMATION MONEY FOR THE OFFENSE OF BASTARDY , WITHIN TWO YEARS FROM THIS DATE THEN THIS OBLIGATION TO BE VOID, OR ELSE REMAIN IN FULL FORCE .

ANN (X) ROACH

WILLIAM CROSBY.

7/2/1998--HRG: IN THE SPARTANBURG, S.C. COUNTY LIBRARY ON 7/1/1998, DOROTHY GAULT LOCATED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THE GENEALOGICAL COLLECTION OF THE LATE LEONARDO ANDREA, MICROFILMED FOR THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. #214. FOLDER. THIS INF IS AS FOLLOWS:

EQUITY ROLL 22 ... BOOK 1. ANDERSON COUNTY, S.C., SPRING COURT 1823:

WILLIAM CROSBY Sr., ... DECEASED

THE ESTATE OF WILLIAM CROSBY, Sr. HAS NEVER BEEN DIVIDED. HE HAS BEEN DEAD FOR MANY YEARS ... HIS HEIRS SUE FOR A DIVISION. HEIRS:

MARY CROSBY ... WIDOW

JOHN CROSBY ... SON

JAMES CROSBY ... SON

WILLIAM CROSBY, Jr.... SON

NANCY CROSBY WIFE OF JOHN HARTLEY ... DAUGHTER

SAMUEL CROSBY ... SON AND RESIDING IN WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TENN.

LEVI CROSBY ... SON

ABNER CROSBY ... SON

JANE CROSBY WIFE OF LUKE HUBBARD ... DAUGHTER.

THE WILLIAM CROSBY MENTIONED IN THIS 1823 SPRING COURT IN ANDERSON COUNTY, S.C., IS VERY POSSIBLY THE SAME WILLIAM CROSBY WHO WAS MARRIED TO MARY DAVIS. AT THIS POINT IN TIME, I AM MAKING THIS PRESUMPTION.THIS SEEMS TO LOGICALLY AGREE

WITH THE FACT THAT WILLIAM CROSBY WAS INVOLVED IN A BASTARDY SUIT IN
PENDLETON COURT ON JAN. 26, 1792.

I AM ADDING THE HEIRS ACCORDINGLY TO THIS WILLIAM AND MARY DAVIS CROSBY BASED
ENTIRELY ON THIS LOGICAL ASSUMPTION.

7/11/1998--HRG: SOURCE, CROSBY FAMILY FILE SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, LISTED
UNDER DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM CROSBY, STATES THAT DENNIS AND HANNAH REVELS
CROSBY'S SON, ALSO NAMED WILLIAM, MARRIED TO MARY DAVIS, WAS BORN IN 1755 IN
BERKLEY COUNTY, S.C., AND DIED IN 1797 IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. DATES DO NOT AGREE
WITH CURRENT DATES IN THE COMPUTER. THE COMPUTER DATES WERE b. ABT. 1764 d.
AFTER JAN 26, 1792. I AM CHANGING DATES TO b. 1755 d. 1797

8/20/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL.2,
PAGE 481:

1790 CENSUS SHOWS: WILLIAM CROSBY, 1 MALE OVER 16; 1 MALE UNDER 16; 2 FEMALES . A
BOY AND A GIRL BORN BEFORE 1790.

1800 CENSUS SHOWS:

MARY CROSBY, 1 MALE AND 1 FEMALE UNDER 10; 1 MALE AND 2 FEMALES 10 -16, 1 FEMALE
20-40. APPROX. DATE OF BIRTH OF CHILDREN -- 1797 - 1799 --1781 --1783 -- 1785. RELATIVES
MENTION NAMES; JOHN, WILLIAM, MARY & SUSANNAH.

UNDER WILLIAM CROSBY AND MARY DAVIS, THE COLVIN FAMILIES SHOW A DAUGHTER BY
NAME OF SUSANNAH, WHO MARRIED A CAPT. ANDERSON THOMAS. THERE IS AN ANDERSON
THOMAS LISTED IN FAMILY TREE MAKER, BUT HE WAS MARRIED TO MARY ANN WILKES b. 7-
11-1841; THEY HAD A SON, WILKES THOMAS.

I WILL ADD A DAUGHTER, SUSANNAH TO WILLIAM CROSBY AND MARY DAVIS.

3/3/1998--HRG: HEADS OF FAMILIES, FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES --1790,.... S.C.,
PAGE 16, CAMDEN DISTRICT, CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.

CROSBY, WILLIAM

1 FREE WHITE MALES OF 16 YEARS AND UPWARD, INCL. HEADS OF FAMILIES

1 FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE.

2 FREE WHITE FEMALES INCL. HEADS OF FAMILIES

-- ALL OTHER FREE PERSONS

6 SLAVES.

4/6/1999--HRG: REVOLUTIONARY WAR BOUNTY LAND GRANTS: AWARDED BY STATE
GOVERNMENTS, BY LLOYD DeWITT BOCKSTRUCK PAGE 125;
CROSBY, CHARLES, ME....., 27 JUN. 1839, 200 ACRES TO WIDOW MARY CROSBY,
GARLAND.

CROSBY, JESSE, VA. PRIVATE, 12 JUN, 1819. 200 ACRES.

CROSBY, JOHN, MD. PRIVATE,, 50 ACRES.

CROSBY, SIMON, MASS. PRIVATE. 4 MAR, 1840, 200 ACRES TO HEIRS.

CROSBY, WILLIAM , GA., MINUTE MAN. 17 MAY 1784,

CRISBY, WILLIAM, N.C. PRIVATE. 19 MAY 1784, 640 ACRES.

CROSBY, WILLIAM. VA. PRIVATE. 29 DEC. 1784, 100 ACRES.

4/6/1999--HRG: REVOLUTIONARY WAR BOUNTY LAND GRANTS: AWARDED BY STATE GOVERNMENTS, BY LLOYD DeWITT BOCKSTRUCK PAGE 125:
CROSBY, CHARLES, ME.....27 JUN, 1839, 200 ACRES TO WIDOW MARY CROSBY, GARLAND

CROSBY, JESSE, VA. PRIVATE, 12 JUN, 1819. 200 ACRES.

CROSBY, JOHN, MD. PRIVATE.....50 ACRES

CROSBY, SIMON, MASS. PRIVATE 4 MAR., 1840, 200 ACRES TO HEIRS

CROSBY, WILLIAM, GA., MINUTE MAN 17 MAY, 1784,.....

CROSBY, WILLIAM, N. C. PRIVATE 19 MAY 1784, 640 ACRES.

CROSBY, WILLIAM, VA. PRIVATE 29 DEC., 1784, 100 ACRES.

CROSLEY, WILLIAM, VA. PRIVATE 108 ACRES.

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR BATTLE OF FISH DAM FORD WAS FOUGHT ON THE PLANTATION OF WILLIAM CROSBY. IT WAS DESCRIBED BY HIS WIFE POLLY TO LOGAN, A HISTORIAN OF THE AREA. HANNAH CROSBY SOLD FORAGE FOR THE CONTINENTAL ARMY AND MILITIA FOR USE IN 1786. THOMAS AND HIS BROTHERS, WILLIAM AND RICHARD CROSBY ESPOUSED THE CAUSE OF THE COLONISTS, AND ARE RECORDED AS BRAVE SOLDIERS IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.SOURCE: S.C. PATRIOTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION BY BOBBY GILMER MOSS :..

PAGE # 219...CROSBY, WILLIAM...HE SERVED IN THE MILITIA AS A SERGEANT ON HORSEBACK AND FOOT FROM 1779 TO 1783.C.S; A.A.1651; K237;

ALSO; CROSBY, WILLIAM m. SUSANNA _____ HE SERVED UNDER CAPT. ROBERT MAYSFIELD AND COL. THOMAS FROM 11 APRIL 1776 TO 5 MAY 1781. A.A.1651.....

....ALSO; CROSBY, WILLIAM..... m. SUSANNA BENTON ?..... HE SERVED FROM FEBRUARY 1779 TO JULY 1783 UNDER CAPT. WILLIAM BASKIN AND GEN. PICKENS.....A.A.1651; C.S. \\\

....ALSO SEE: S.C. TROOPS IN CONFEDERATE SERVICE BY A.S. SALLEY INDEX, VOLUME #3, PAGE #141:.....THIRD LIEUTENANTS: CROSBY, WILLIAM, MUSTERED IN WITH THE COMPANY AT THE REORGANIZATION, APRIL 21, 1862, HAVING BEEN ELECTED FROM FIRST SERGEANT; WOUNDED AT SEVEN PINES, MAY 31, 1862; REPORTED ON MUSTER ROLL OF JULY 1, 1862, AS ABSENT, WOUNDED; PROMOTED TO 2ND LIEUTENANT BETWEEN JUNE 30 AND DECEMBER 31, 1862.

6/3/1998--HRG: SOURCE: S.C. MAGAZINE FOR ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, PENDLETON COUNTY COURT MINUTES, PENDLETON COUNTY COURT, JAN. 24, 1792, ITEM 98, PAGE 214 OF VOL. 6: " PRESENT: ANDREW PICKENS, BENJN. CLEVELAND, ROBERT ANDERSON, ESQS. THE COURT PROCEEDED TO THE DRAWING OF A GRAND JURY FOR NEXT COURT, WHEN THE FOLLOWING NAMES WERW DRAWN. VIZ. 2. WM. CROSBY

PAGE 217 OF ABOVE MAGAZINE:
PENDLETON COUNTY COURT, JAN. 26, 1792. PRESENT ROBERT ANDERSON, BENJAMIN CLEVELAND, ANDREW PICKENS.

ITEM #110 THE STATE VS. ANN ROACH, BASTARDY

SAID ANN ROACH, AND WILLIAM CROSBY PERSONALLY CAME INTO COURT AND ACKNOWLEDGED THEMSELVES INDEBTED JOINTLY AND SEPARATELY, TO THE JUDGES OF THE COUNTY COURT OF PENDLETON AND THEIR SUCCESSORS IN OFFICE, IN THE SUM OF L 100 STERLING. THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, THAT IF THE ABOVE BOUND ANN ROACH SHALL SUFFICIENTLY AND CAREFULLY PROVIDE FOR HER INFANT BASTARD CHILD, TILL THE SAID CHILD SHALL ATTAIN THE AGE OF 10 YEARS, AND DO PAY A FINE OF FIVE POUNDS PROCLAMATION MONEY FOR THE OFFENSE OF BASTARDY, WITHIN TWO YEARS FROM THIS DATE THEN THIS OBLIGATION TO BE VOID, OR ELSE REMAIN IN FULL FORCE.

ANN (X) ROACH
WILLIAM CROSBY.

7/2/1998--HRG: IN THE SPARTANBURG, S.C. COUNTY LIBRARY ON 7/1/1998, DOROTHY GAULT LOCATED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THE GENEALOGICAL COLLECTION OF THE LATE LEONARDO ANDREA, MICROFILMED FOR THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. #214. FOLDER. THIS INF IS AS FOLLOWS:

EQUITY ROLL 22 ... BOOK 1, ANDERSON COUNTY, S.C., SPRING COURT 1823:

WILLIAM CROSBY Sr., ... DECEASED

THE ESTATE OF WILLIAM CROSBY, Sr. HAS NEVER BEEN DIVIDED. HE HAS BEEN DEAD FOR MANY YEARS ... HIS HEIRS SUE FOR A DIVISION. HEIRS:

MARY CROSBY ... WIDOW

JOHN CROSBY ... SON

JAMES CROSBY ... SON

WILLIAM CROSBY, Jr.... SON

NANCY CROSBY WIFE OF JOHN HARTLEY ... DAUGHTER

SAMUEL CROSBY ... SON AND RESIDING IN WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TENN.

LEVI CROSBY ... SON

ABNER CROSBY ... SON

JANE CROSBY WIFE OF LUKE HUBBARD ... DAUGHTER.

THE WILLIAM CROSBY MENTIONED IN THIS 1823 SPRING COURT IN ANDERSON COUNTY, S.C.. IS VERY POSSIBLY THE SAME WILLIAM CROSBY WHO WAS MARRIED TO MARY DAVIS. AT THIS POINT IN TIME, I AM MAKING THIS PRESUMPTION. THIS SEEMS TO LOGICALLY AGREE WITH THE FACT THAT WILLIAM CROSBY WAS INVOLVED IN A BASTARDY SUIT IN PENDLETON COURT ON JAN. 26, 1792.

I AM ADDING THE HEIRS ACCORDINGLY TO THIS WILLIAM AND MARY DAVIS CROSBY BASED ENTIRELY ON THIS LOGICAL ASSUMPTION.

7/11/1998--HRG: SOURCE, CROSBY FAMILY FILE SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, LISTED UNDER DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM CROSBY, STATES THAT DENNIS AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY'S SON, ALSO NAMED WILLIAM, MARRIED TO MARY DAVIS, WAS BORN IN 1755 IN BERKLEY COUNTY, S.C., AND DIED IN 1797 IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. DATES DO NOT AGREE WITH CURRENT DATES IN THE COMPUTER. THE COMPUTER DATES WERE b. ABT. 1764 d. AFTER JAN 26, 1792. I AM CHANGING DATES TO b. 1755 d. 1797

8/20/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL.2. PAGE 481:

1790 CENSUS SHOWS: WILLIAM CROSBY, 1 MALE OVER 16; 1 MALE UNDER 16; 2 FEMALES . A BOY AND A GIRL BORN BEFORE 1790.

1800 CENSUS SHOWS:

MARY CROSBY, 1 MALE AND 1 FEMALE UNDER 10; 1 MALE AND 2 FEMALES 10 -16, 1 FEMALE 20-40. APPROX. DATE OF BIRTH OF CHILDREN -- 1797 - 1799 --1781 --1783 -- 1785. RELATIVES MENTION NAMES; JOHN, WILLIAM, MARY & SUSANNAH.

UNDER WILLIAM CROSBY AND MARY DAVIS, THE COLVIN FAMILIES SHOW A DAUGHTER BY NAME OF SUSANNAH, WHO MARRIED A CAPT. ANDERSON THOMAS. THERE IS AN ANDERSON THOMAS LISTED IN FAMILY TREE MAKER, BUT HE WAS MARRIED TO MARY ANN WILKES b. 7-11-1841; THEY HAD A SON, WILKES THOMAS.

I WILL ADD A DAUGHTER, SUSANNAH TO WILLIAM CROSBY AND MARY DAVIS.

3/3/1998--HRG: HEADS OF FAMILIES, FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES --1790,,, S.C. PAGE 16, CAMDEN DISTRICT, CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.

CROSBY, WILLIAM

1 FREE WHITE MALES OF 16 YEARS AND UPWARD, INCL. HEADS OF FAMILIES

1 FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE.

2 FREE WHITE FEMALES INCL. HEADS OFFAMILIES

-- ALL OTER FREE PERSONS

6 SLAVES.

4/6/1999--HRG: REVOLUTIONARY WAR BOUNTY LAND GRANTS: AWARDED BY STATE GOVERNMENTS, BY LLOYD DeWITT BOCKSTRUCK PAGE 125; CROSBY, CHARLES, ME....., 27 JUN. 1839, 200 ACRES TO WIDOW MARY CROSBY, GARLAND.

CROSBY, JESSE, VA. PRIVATE, 12 JUN, 1819. 200 ACRES.

CROSBY, JOHN, MD. PRIVATE,, 50 ACRES.

CROSBY, SIMON, MASS. PRIVATE. 4 MAR, 1840, 200 ACRES TO HEIRS.

CROSBY, WILLIAM , GA., MINUTE MAN. 17 MAY 1784,

CRISBY, WILLIAM, N.C. PRIVATE. 19 MAY 1784, 640 ACRES.

CROSBY, WILLIAM. VA. PRIVATE. 29 DEC. 1784, 100 ACRES.

CROSLEY, WILLIAM. VA. -- PRIVATE. 108 ACRES.

More About WILLIAM CROSBY:

Fact 1: HAD 5 CHILDREN ?^{128,129}

Notes for MARY (A.K.A. POLLY) DAVIS:

GIVEN TO BY HAROLD GAULT:

MARY (A.K.A. POLLY) DAVIS WAS BORN ABOUT 1758 IN NORTHERN IRELAND AND ARRIVED IN THE USA 12-18-1767 AT CHARLESTON.

SOURCE: S. C. PATRIOTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY BY BOBBY GILMER MOSS,

PAGE 219 STATES UNDER CROSBY, WILLIAM.m.SUSANNA, SUSANNA BENTON (?) WAS SUSANNA BENTON CROSBY (AKA POLLY)? DOUBTFUL

11/1/1998--HRG: SOURCE SOUTH CAROLINA IMMIGRANTS, 1760 TO 1770, ABSTRACTED BY JACK PAPERS, DANIELSVILLE, GA. 30663
PAGE 249, REFERS TO COUNCIL JOURNAL, PAGE 11, AS FOLLOWS:
MARY DAVIS 9 (NAME AND AGE)

ON PAGE 243, SHOWS ARRIVALS AT CHARLESTOWN, INCLUDING SHIP ADMIRAL HAWKE, JOHNMcCADDON, 12/28/1767, BELFAST, (NORTHERN IRELAND). ON PAGE 248 READS AS FOLLOWS: COUNCIL JOURNAL, PAGE 9...."JOHN McADAM MASTER, WHO HAD LATELY ARRIVED IN THIS PROVINCE FROM LONDONBERRY WITH POOR IRISH PROTESTANTS ON THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE BOUBYTY GIVEN BY THE ACT POF THE GENERAL ADDEMBLEY PASSED THE 25TH DAY OF JULY, 1761 AND HAD ADMINISTERED THE USUAL OATHS TO SUCH AS WERE OF AGE AGREEBABLE TO THE FOLLOWING LIST...." THEN ON PAGE 249, COUNCIL JOURNAL, PAGE 11, IT LISTS MARY DAVIS, AGE 9.
IF MARY DAVIS WAS AGE 9 IN 1767, SHE WAS BORN ABOUT THE YEAR 1758.

12/11/1998--HRG: SEE "HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY---BY MRS. SARA C. McBRIDE
PAGE 3: LISTED UNDER WILLIAM CROSBY
BOOK V. PAGE 128, OFFICE OF CLERK OF COURT, CHESTER, S. C.
MARY CROSBY, WIDOW FOR \$300. SOLD LAND TO JOSEPH CROSBY--70 ACRES BEING A PART OF 150 ACRES GRANTED TO DENNIS CROSBY IN 1760, (SEC. OF STATE'S OFFICE) WHO DIVIDED SAME TO HIS FIVE CHILDREN, ALL ENTITLED TO A DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE.
DATED, FEB. 20, 1824.
WITNESS:
ISABELLA FEASTER
D. R. COLEMAN
OBVIOUSLY, MARY DAVIS CROSBY WAS LIVING ON FEB. 20, 1824.

6/13/1999--HRG: I HAVE A COPY OF THIS DEED, LOCATED IN THE CHESTER COUNTY COURT HOUSE, LOCATED BY TOMMY VAUGHAN, WHO ASSISTED ME ON THE VISIT.

FRIDAY 6/11/1999 CHESTER COUNTY COURT HOUSE WITH TOMMY VAUGHAN, WHO LOCATED THE FOLLOWING DEED TRANSFER, A-G, 1776-1866
CROSBY, MARY TO JOSEPH CROSBY, COOK V, PAGE 128, DATE OF RECORD OCT. 1824, BILL OF SALE, AS FOLLOWS:

-----NO. 154-----

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT THAT I MARY CROSBY (WIDOW) OF CHESTER DISTRICT IN THE STATE AFORESAID IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS TO ME PAID BY JOSEPH CROSBY OF THE SMAE PLACE HAVE GRANTED, BARGAINED SOLD AND RELEASED AND BY THESE PRESENTS DO GRANT BARGAIN SELL AND RELEASE UNTO THE SAID JOSEPH CROSBY ALL THAT PLANTATION OR TRACT OF LAND WHEREON I NOW LIVE CONTAINING SEVENTY ACRES IT BEING A PART OF ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY ACRES OF LAND GRANTED TO DENNIS CROSBY IN THR YEAR 1760 WHO DEVISED THE SAME TO HIS SON WILLIAM WHO DIED INTESTATE, LEAVING THE SAID MARY HIS WIDDOW AND FIVE CHILDREN ALL ENTITLED TO A DISTRIBUTION SHARE IN SAID 150 ACRES OF LAND THAT IS 50 ACRES TO THW WIDOW & 20 DUE TO EACH OF HIS CHILDREN, THE SAID MARY HAVING SINCE PURCHASED OF ISHAM GOORE(?) & WIFE FANNY THE DAUGHTER OF THE AFORESAID WILLIAM CROSBY THEIR SHARE OF THE SAID LAND THAT IS 20 ACRES MAKING 70 ACRES/ SITUATED IN CHESTER COUNTY ON BROAD RIVER ABOVE THE FISHDAM FERRY AND BOTH SUCH OTHER AND FURTHER DESCRIPTIONS AS MAY BE SEEN BY A REFERENCE TO THE PLAT

ONSET (?) TO THE ORIGINAL GRANT. TOGETHER WITH ALL AND SINGULAR THE RIGHTS MEMBERS HEREDITAMENTS AND APPURTENANCES THEREUNTO BELONGING ON OR IN ANY WISE INCEDENT OR APPERTAINING TO HAVE AND TO HOLD ALL AND SINGULAR THE PREMISES BEFORE MENTIONED UNTO HIM THE AFORESAID JOSEPH CROSBY, HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNS AGAINST MYSELF AND MY HEIRS AND AGAINST ALL AND EVERY OTHER PERSON OR PERSONS WHOMSOEVER LAWFULLY CLAIMING OR TO CLAIM THE SAME OR ANY PART THEREOF. WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL, THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY FOUR & IN THE (48) FORTY EIGHTH OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SIGNED SEALED ACKNOWLEDGED &
DELIVERED IN PRESENCE OF
ISABELLA FEASTER
D. R. COLEMAN
MARY CROSBY

BOOK V. OCT, 1824, RECORDED THIS 4TH OCTOBER, 1824.

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

SOURCE: S.C. PATRIOTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION BY BOBBY GILMER MOSS, PAGE 219 STATES UNDER CROSBY, WILLIAM...m. SUSANNA, M. SUSANNA BENTON ?. WAS SUSANNA BENTON CROSBY AKA POLLY? DOUBTFUL!!!\

11/1/1998--HRG : SOURCE:

SOUTH CAROLINA IMMIGRANTS, 1760 TO 1770, ABSTRACTED BY JACK MORELAND JONES AND MARY BONDURANT WARREN, 1988 BY MARY B. WARREN, HERITAGE PAPERS, DANIELSVILLE, GA 30663.

PAGE 249, REFERS TO COUNCIL JOURNAL , PAGE 11, AS FOLLOWS:

MARY DAVIS 9. (NAME AND AGE)

ON PAGE 243, SHOWS ARRIVALS AT CHARLESTOWN, INCLUDING SHIP ADMIRAL HAWKE, JOHN McCADDON, 12/28/1767, BELFAST, (NORTERN IRELAND). ON PAGE 248, READS AS FOLLOWS:

COUNCIL JOURNAL, PAGE 9. "...JOHN McADAM MASTER, WHO HAD LATELY ARRIVED IN THIS PROVINCE FROM LONDONBERRY WITH POOR IRISH PROTESTANTS ON THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE BOUBYTY GIVEN BY THE ACT OF THE GENERAL ADDEMBLEY PASSED THE 25th JULY 1761 AND HAD ADMINISTERED THE USUAL OATHS TO SUCH AS WERE OF AGE AGREEABLE TO THE FOLLOWING LIST". THEN ON PAGE 249 , COUNCIL JOURNAL, PAGE 11, IT LISTS MARY DAVIS, AGE 9.

IF MARY DAVIS WAS AGE 9 IN 1767, SHE WAS BORN ABOUT THE YEAR 1758.

12/11/1998--HRG: SEE "HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY ---- BY. NRS. SARA C. McBRIDE PAGE 3: LISTED UNDER WILLIAM CROSBY:

BOOK V PAGE 128, OFFICE OF CLERK OF COURT, CHESTER, S.C.

MARY CROSBY, WIDOW, FOR \$300. SOLD LAND TO JOSEPH CROSBY -- 70 ACRES BEING A PART OF 150 ACRES GRANTED TO DENNIS CROSBY IN 1760, (SEC. OF STATE'S OFFICE) WHO DIVIDED SAME TO HIS FIVE CHILDREN, ALL ENTITLED TO A DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE.

DATED, FEB. 20, 1824; WITNESS ISABELLA FEASTER; D.R. COLEMAN.

OBVIOUSLY, MARY DAVIS (CROSBY) WAS LIVING ON FEB. 20, 1824.

6/13/1999-HRG: I HAVE A COPY OF THIS DEED, LOCATED IN THE CHESTER COUNTY COURT HOUSE, LOCATED BY TOMMY VAUGHAN, WHO ASSISTED ME ON THE VISIT.

FRIDAY 6/11/1999 CHESTER COUNTY COURT HOUSE WITH TOMMY VAUGHAN , WHO LOCATED THE FOLLOWING DEED TRANSFER, A-G, 1776 - 1866
CROSBY, MARY TO JOSEPH CROSBY , BOOK V, PAGE128, DATE OF RECORD OCT. 1824, BILL OF

SALE, AS FOLLOWS:

..... NO 154

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT THAT I MARY CROSBY (WIDOW) OF CHESTER DISTRICT IN THE STATE AFORESAID IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS TO ME PAID BY JOSEPH CROSBY OF THE SAME PLACE HAVE GRANTED, BARGAINED SOLD AND RELEASED AND BY THESE PRESENTS DO GRANT BARGAIN SELL AND RELEASE UNTO THE SAID JOSEPH CROSBY ALL THAT PLANTATION OR TRACT OF LAND WHEREON I NOW LIVE CONTAINING SEVENTY ACRES IT BEING A PART OF ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY ACRES OF LAND GRANTED TO DENNIS CROSBY IN THE YEAR 1760 WHO DEVISED THE SAME TO HIS SON WILLIAM WHO DIED INTESTATE, LEAVING THE SAID MARY HIS WIDOW AND FIVE CHILDREN ALL ENTITLED TO A DISTRIBUTION SHARE IN SAID 150 ACRES OF LAND THAT IS 50 ACRES TO THE WIDOW & 20 DUE TO EACH OF HE CHILDREN , THE SAID MARY HAVING SINCE PURCHASED OF ISHAM

GOORE(?) & WIFE FANNY THE DAUGHTER OF THE AFORESAID WILLIAM CROSBY THEIR SHARE OF THE SAID LAND THAT IS / 20 ACRES MAKING 70 ACRES/ SITUATE IN CHESTER COUNTY ON BROAD RIVER ABOVE THE FISH DAM FERRY AND BOTH SUCH OTHER AND FURTHER DESCRIPTIONS AS MAY BE SEEN BY A REFERENCE TO THE PLAT ONEST(?) TO THE ORIGINAL GRANT. TOGETHER WITH ALL AND SINGULAR THE RIGHTS MEMBERS HEREDITAMENTS AND APPURTENANCES THEREUNTO BELONGING ON OR IN ANY WISE INCEDENT OR APPERTAINING .

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD ALL AND SINGULAR THE PREMISES BEFORE MENTIONED UNTO HIM THE AFORESAID JOSEPH CROSBY HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNS FOR EVER & I DO HERBY BIND MYSELF MY HEIRS EXECUTORS ADMINISTRATORS AND ASSIGNS TO WARRANT AND FOR EVER DEFEND ALL AND SINGULAR THE PREMISES BEFORE MENTIONED UNTO HIM THE AFORESAID JOSEPH CROSBY HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNS AGANIST MYSELF AND MY HEIRS AND AGANISR ALL AND EVERY OTHER PERSON OR PERSONS WHOMSOEVER LAWFULLY CLAIMING OT TO CLAIM THE SAME OR ANY PART THEROF. WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY IN THE YEAY OF OUR LORD EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY FOUR & IN THE IN THE (48) FORTY EIGHTH OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SIGNED SEALED ACKNOWLEDGED &
DELIVERED IN PRESENCE OF MARY CROSBY (SEAL).
ISABELLA FEASTER
D.R. COLEMAN

BOOK V OCT. 1824, RECORDED THIS 4th OCTOBER 1824.[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

GIVEN TO BY HAROLD GAULT:

MARY (A.K.A. POLLY) DAVIS WAS BORN ABOUT 1758 IN NORTHERN IRELAND AND ARRIVED IN THE USA 12-18-1767 AT CHARLESTON.

SOURCE: S. C. PATRIOTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY BY BOBBY GILMER MOSS. PAGE 219 STATES UNDER CROSBY, WILLIAM.m.SUSANNA, SUSANNA BENTON (?) WAS SUSANNA BENTON CROSBY (AKA POLLY)? DOUBTFUL

11/1/1998--HRG: SOURCE SOUTH CAROOLINA IMMIGRANTS, 1760 TO 1770. ABSTRACTED BY JACK PAPERS, DANIELSVILLE, GA. 30663
PAGE 249, REFERS TO COUNCIL JOURNAL, PAGE 11, AS FOLLOWS:
MARY DAVIS 9 (NAME AND AGE)

ON PAGE 243, SHOWS ARRIVALS AT CHARLESTOWN, INCLUDING SHIP ADMIRAL HAWKE. JOHNMcCADDON, 12/28/1767, BELFAST, (NORTHERN IRELAND). ON PAGE 248 READS AS

FOLLOWS: COUNCIL JOURNAL, PAGE 9...."JOHN McADAM MASTER, WHO HAD LATELY ARRIVED IN THIS PROVINCE FROM LONDONBERRY WITH POOR IRISH PROTESTANTS ON THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE BOUBTY GIVEN BY THE ACT POF THE GENERAL ADDEMBLEY PASSED THE 25TH DAY OF JULY, 1761 AND HAD ADMINISTERED THE USUAL OATHS TO SUCH AS WERE OF AGE AGREEBABLE TO THE FOLLOWING LIST...." THEN ON PAGE 249, COUNCIL JOURNAL, PAGE 11, IT LISTS MARY DAVIS, AGE 9. IF MARY DAVIS WAS AGE 9 IN 1767, SHE WAS BORN ABOUT THE YEAR 1758.

12/11/1998--HRG: SEE "HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY---BY MRS. SARA C. McBRIDE PAGE 3: LISTED UNDER WILLIAM CROSBY BOOK V. PAGE 128, OFFICE OF CLERK OF COURT, CHESTER, S. C. MARY CROSBY, WIDOW FOR \$300. SOLD LAND TO JOSEPH CROSBY--70 ACRES BEING A PART OF 150 ACRES GRANTED TO DENNIS CROSBY IN 1760, (SEC. OF STATE'S OFFICE) WHO DIVIDED SAME TO HIS FIVE CHILDREN, ALL ENTITLED TO A DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE. DATED. FEB. 20, 1824.

WITNESS:

ISABELLA FEASTER

D. R. COLEMAN

OBVIOUSLY, MARY DAVIS CROSBY WAS LIVING ON FEB. 20, 1824.

6/13/1999--HRG: I HAVE A COPY OF THIS DEED, LOCATED IN THE CHESTER COUNTY COURT HOUSE, LOCATED BY TOMMY VAUGHAN, WHO ASSISTED ME ON THE VISIT.

FRIDAY 6/11/1999 CHESTER COUNTY COURT HOUSE WITH TOMMY VAUGHAN, WHO LOCATED THE FOLLOWING DEED TRANSFER, A-G, 1776-1866 CROSBY, MARY TO JOSEPH CROSBY, COOK V, PAGE 128, DATE OF RECORD OCT. 1824, BILL OF SALE, AS FOLLOWS:

-----NO. 154-----

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT THAT I MARY CROSBY (WIDOW) OF CHESTER DISTRICT IN THE STATE AFORESAID IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS TO ME PAID BY JOSEPH CROSBY OF THE SMAE PLACE HAVE GRANTED, BARGAINED SOLD AND RELEASED AND BY THESE PRESENTS DO GRANT BARGAIN SELL AND RELEASE UNTO THE SAID JOSEPH CROSBY ALL THAT PLANTATION OR TRACT OF LAND WHEREON I NOW LIVE CONTAINING SEVENTY ACRES IT BEING A PART OF ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY ACRES OF LAND GRANTED TO DENNIS CROSBY IN THR YEAR 1760 WHO DEVISED THE SAME TO HIS SON WILLIAM WHO DIED INTESTATE, LEAVING THE SAID MARY HIS WIDDOW AND FIVE CHILDREN ALL ENTITLED TO A DISTRIBUTION SHARE IN SAID 150 ACRES OF LAND THAT IS 50 ACRES TO THW WIDOW & 20 DUE TO EACH OF HIS CHILDREN, THE SAID MARY HAVING SINCE PURCHASED OF ISHAM GOORE(?) & WIFE FANNY THE DAUGHTER OF THE AFORESAID WILLIAM CROSBY THEIR SHARE OF THE SAID LAND THAT IS 20 ACRES MAKING 70 ACRES/ SITUATED IN CHESTER COUNTY ON BROAD RIVER ABOVE THE FISHDAM FERRY AND BOTH SUCH OTHER AND FURTHER DESCRIPTIONS AS MAY BE SEEN BY A REFERENCE TO THE PLAT ONSET (?) TO THE ORIGINAL GRANT. TOGETHER WITH ALL AND SINGULAR THE RIGHTS MEMBERS HEREDITAMENTS AND APPURTENANCES THEREUNTO BELONGING ON OR IN ANY WISE INCEDENT OR APPERTAINING TO HAVE AND TO HOLD ALL AND SINGULAR THE PREMISES BEFORE MENTIONED UNTO HIM THE AFORESAID JOSEPH CROSBY, HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNS AGAINST MYSELF AND MY HEIRS AND AGAINST ALL AND EVERY OTHER PERSON OR PERSONS WHOMSOEVER LAWFULLY CLAIMING OR TO CLAIM THE SAME OR ANY PART THEREOF. WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL, THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY FOUR & IN THE (48) FORTY EIGHTH OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SIGNED SEALED ACKNOWLEDGED &

DELIVERED IN PRESENCE OF
ISABELLA FEASTER
D. R. COLEMAN

MARY CROSBY

BOOK V. OCT, 1824, RECORDED THIS 4TH OCTOBER, 1824.

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

SOURCE: S.C. PATRIOTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION BY BOBBY GILMER MOSS, PAGE 219 STATES UNDER CROSBY, WILLIAM...m. SUSANNA, M. SUSANNA BENTON ?. WAS SUSANNA BENTON CROSBY AKA POLLY? DOUBTFUL!!!!\

11/1/1998--HRG : SOURCE:

SOUTH CAROLINA IMMIGRANTS, 1760 TO 1770, ABSTRACTED BY JACK MORELAND JONES AND MARY BONDURANT WARREN, 1988 BY MARY B. WARREN, HERITAGE PAPERS, DANIELSVILLE, GA 30663.

PAGE 249, REFERS TO COUNCIL JOURNAL , PAGE 11, AS FOLLOWS:

MARY DAVIS 9. (NAME AND AGE)

ON PAGE 243, SHOWS ARRIVALS AT CHARLESTOWN, INCLUDING SHIP ADMIRAL HAWKE, JOHN McCADDON, 12/28/1767, BELFAST, (NORTERN IRELAND). ON PAGE 248, READS AS FOLLOWS:

COUNCIL JOURNAL, PAGE 9. "...JOHN McADAM MASTER, WHO HAD LATELY ARRIVED IN THIS PROVINCE FROM LONDONBERRY WITH POOR IRISH PROTESTANTS ON THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE BOUBYTY GIVEN BY THE ACT OF THE GENERAL ADDEMBLEY PASSED THE 25th JULY 1761 AND HAD ADMINISTERED THE USUAL OATHS TO SUCH AS WERE OF AGE AGREEABLE TO THE FOLLOWING LIST". THEN ON PAGE 249 , COUNCIL JOURNAL, PAGE 11, IT LISTS MARY DAVIS. AGE 9.

IF MARY DAVIS WAS AGE 9 IN 1767, SHE WAS BORN ABOUT THE YEAR 1758.

12/11/1998--HRG: SEE "HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY ---- BY. NRS. SARA C. McBRIDE

PAGE 3: LISTED UNDER WILLIAM CROSBY:

BOOK V PAGE 128, OFFICE OF CLERK OF COURT, CHESTER, S.C.

MARY CROSBY, WIDOW, FOR \$300. SOLD LAND TO JOSEPH CROSBY -- 70 ACRES BEING A PART OF 150 ACRES GRANTED TO DENNIS CROSBY IN 1760, (SEC. OF STATE'S OFFICE) WHO DIVIDED SAME TO HIS FIVE CHILDREN, ALL ENTITLED TO A DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE.

DATED, FEB. 20, 1824; WITNESS ISABELLA FEASTER; D.R. COLEMAN.

OBVIOUSLY, MARY DAVIS (CROSBY) WAS LIVING ON FEB. 20, 1824.

6/13/1999-HRG: I HAVE A COPY OF THIS DEED, LOCATED IN THE CHESTER COUNTY COURT HOUSE, LOCATED BY TOMMY VAUGHAN, WHO ASSISTED ME ON THE VISIT.

FRIDAY 6/11/1999 CHESTER COUNTY COURT HOUSE WITH TOMMY VAUGHAN , WHO LOCATED THE FOLLOWING DEED TRANSFER, A-G, 1776 - 1866

CROSBY, MARY TO JOSEPH CROSBY , BOOK V, PAGE128, DATE OF RECORD OCT. 1824, BILL OF SALE, AS FOLLOWS:

..... NO 154

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT THAT I MARY CROSBY (WIDOW) OF CHESTER DISTRICT IN THE STATE AFORESAID IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS TO ME PAID BY JOSEPH CROSBY OF THE SAME PLACE HAVE GRANTED, BARGAINED SOLD AND RELEASED AND BY THESE PRESENTS DO GRANT BARGAIN SELL AND RELEASE UNTO THE SAID JOSEPH CROSBY ALL THAT PLANTATION OR TRACT OF LAND WHERON I NOW LIVE CONTAINING SEVENTY ACRES IT BEING A PART OF ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY ACRES OF LAND GRANTED TO DENNIS CROSBY IN THE YEAR 1760 WHO DEVISED THE SAME TO HIS SON

WILLIAM WHO DIED INTESTATE, LEAVING THE SAID MARY HIS WIDDOW AND FIVE CHILDREN ALL ENTITLED TO A DISTRIBUTION SHARE IN SAID 150 ACRES OF LAND THAT IS 50 ACRES TO THE WIDDOW & 20 DUE TO EACH OF HE CHILDREN , THE SAID MARY HAVING SINCE PURCHASED OF ISHAM

GOORE(?) & WIFE FANNY THE DAUGHTER OF THE AFORESAID WILLIAM CROSBY THEIR SHARE OF THE SAID LAND THAT IS / 20 ACRES MAKING 70 ACRES/ SITUATE IN CHESTER COUNTY ON BROAD RIVER ABOVE THE FISH DAM FERRY AND BOTH SUCH OTHER AND FURTHER DESCRIPTIONS AS MAY BE SEEN BY A REFERENCE TO THE PLAT ONEST(?) TO THE ORIGIONAL GRANT. TOGETHER WITH ALL AND SINGULAR THE RIGHTS MEMBERS HEREDITAMENTS AND APPURTENANCES THEREUNTO BELONGING ON OR IN ANY WISE INCEDENT OR APPERTAINING .

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD ALL AND SINGULAR THE PREMISES BEFORE MENTIONED UNTO HIM THE AFORESAID JOSEPH CROSBY HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNS FOR EVER & I DO HERBY BIND MYSELF MY HEIRS EXECUTORS ADMINISTRATORS AND ASSIGNS TO WARRANT AND FOR EVER DEFEND ALL AND SINGULAR THE PREMISES BEFORE MENTIONED UNTO HIM THE AFORESAID JOSEPH CROSBY HIS HEIRS AND ASSIGNS AGANIST MYSELF AND MY HEIRS AND AGANISR ALL AND EVERY OTHER PERSON OR PERSONS WHOMSOEVER LAWFULLY CLAIMING OT TO CLAIM THE SAME OR ANY PART THEROF. WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS TWENTY SEVENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY IN THE YEAY OF OUR LORD EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY FOUR & IN THE IN THE (48) FORTY EIGHTH OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SIGNED SEALED ACKNOWLEDGED &
DELIVERED IN PRESENCE OF MARY CROSBY (SEAL).
ISABELLA FEASTER
D.R. COLEMAN

BOOK V OCT. 1824, RECORDED THIS 4th OCTOBER 1824.

Children of WILLIAM CROSBY and MARY DAVIS are:

- i. JOHN⁵ CROSBY, m. ELIZABETH COLEMAN^{130,131}.

Notes for JOHN CROSBY:

GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

3/3/1999--HRG: HEADS OF OF FAMILIES, FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES--1790, PUBL. 1908, GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE; PAGE 16, CAMDEN DISTRICT, CHESTER CO., S. C.

CROSBY, JOHN

3--FREE WHITE MALES OF 16 YEARS AND UPWARD, INCL.

HEADS OF FAMILIES

3--FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16 YEARS

-----ALL OTHER FREE PERSONS

3--SLAVES

- ii. JAMES CROSBY^{132,133}.
- iii. WILLIAM CROSBY, JR..
- iv. NANCY CROSBY^{134,135}, m. JOHN HARTLEY^{136,137}.
- v. SAMUEL CROSBY^{138,139}, d. Williamston, Tenn.¹³⁹.
- vi. LEVI CROSBY^{140,141}.
- vii. ABNER CROSBY^{142,143}.
- viii. JANE CROSBY^{144,145}, m. LUKE HUBBARD^{146,147}.
- ix. SUSANNAH CROSBY.

17.

18. x. JOHN CROSBY.
 xi. WILLIAM CROSBY, JR.¹⁴⁸.
 xii. JOHN CROSBY¹⁴⁹, m. ELIZABETH COLEMAN^{150,151}.

Notes for JOHN CROSBY:
[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

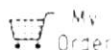
3/3/1999--HRG: HEADS OF OF FAMILIES, FIRST CENSUS OF
THE UNITED STATES--1790, PUBL. 1908, GOVT. PRINTING
OFFICE; PAGE 16, CAMDEN DISTRICT, CHESTER CO., S. C.

CROSBY, JOHN
3--FREE WHITE MALES OF 16 YEARS AND UPWARD, INCL.
HEADS OF FAMILIES
3--FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16 YEARS
-----ALL OTHER FREE PERSONS
3--SLAVES

19. xiii. WILLIAM CROSBY, JR.¹⁵¹.
 xiv. JOHN CROSBY.
 xv. WILLIAM CROSBY, JR.^{152,153}.

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [Biography.com](#) | [HistoryChannel.com](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [PRIVACY](#)
© 2009 Ancestry.com



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



[Find Family](#) | [How-To Articles](#) | [Helpful Web Sites](#) | [World Family Tree](#) | [Search](#)
[Genealogy Help](#) | [Community](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Home](#)

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

7. JOHN TAYLOR⁴ CROSBY (*DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{154,155} was born 1761 in Craven Co., S. C.¹⁵², and died May 1797 in Pinekney District, Chester Co., S. c.¹⁵⁵. He married SARAH JETER^{156,157} 1797¹⁵⁸. She was born Abt. 1767 in LUNENBURG COUNTY, VA.^{158,159}, and died 1840 in MONROE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI.^{160,161}

Notes for JOHN TAYLOR CROSBY:
GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

(BRODERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVES #313, ED. 1, CENSUS INDEX: U. S. SELECTED COUNTIES, 1810, DATE OF IMPORT: MAY 12, 1997, INTERNAL REF. #1.313.1.1003.80)

INDIVIDUAL: CROSBY, JOHN P.
COUNTY/STATE: CHESTER DISTRICT, S. C.
LOCATION: CHESTER VILLAGE

PAGE 3 263
YEAR 1810

INITIALLY SHOWN AS JOHN CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS, THIS BRODERBUND ARCHIVE INSERTIONS SEEMS TO HAVE MERGED JOHN INTO JOHN P. CROSBY HOPEFULLY, THESE TWO PERSONS ARE ONE AND THE SAME.HRG--5/11/1997.

3/23/1998--HRG; IT IS RECORDED IN THE PUBLICATION, "COLONY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1765-1775, ABSTRACTS OF LAND PATENTS", BY MARGARET M. HOFFMAN, SPECIFYING, "CROWN TO: (MATTHEW ROWAN, PRES. OF THE COUNCIL), PATENT BOOK 2, AS FOLLOWS:

VOL. 2, 830, PAGE 291 JOHN CROSBY 26 SEPT., 1766

100 ACRES IN CRAVEN ON THE SIDE OF NEUSE RIVER, JOINING LEONARD LOFTON AND CROSBYS OTHER SURVEY.

SINCE THIS LAND PATENT WAS DATED 26 SEPT, 1776, WHO WAS THIS JOHN CROSBY, AND WHERE DOES HE BELONG IN THE CROSBY GENEALOGY? I SHOW THIS JOHN CROSBY'S DATE OF BIRTH TO BE ABOUT 1762, AND IF CORRECT, HE WOULD HAVE BEEN ONLY 4 YRS. OLD AT THE DATE OF THE LAND PATENT, PERHAPS THE JOHN CROSBY ON THIS LAND PATENT OF 26 SEPT., 1776 MAY HAVE BEEN A BROTHER OF DENNIS CROSBY, THE FATHER.

THE FOLLOWING MAY OR MAY NOT PERTAIN TO THIS PARTICULAR JOHN CROSBY.

6/2/1998--HRG: ROSTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA PATRIOTS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, BY BOBBY GILMER MOSS, GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., BALTIMORE, MD, PAGE 219:

CROSBY, JOHN: HE SERVED AS MATROSS IN THE FOURTH REGIMENT UNDER CAPT. RICHARD B. ROBERTS DURING 1779. N. A. 246, N. A. 853.

(N. A. 246=ROLLS OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA CONTINENTAL REGIMENTS, 1775-1783.

WASHINGTON, D. C. NATIONAL ARCHIVES, M246, ROLL 89).

(N. A. 853-LISTS OF NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA TROOPS AND OFFICERS AND MEN OF CONTINENTAL ORGANIZATIONS RAISED FROM MORE THAN ONE STATE, 1775-1783.

WASHINGTON, D. C. NATIONAL ARCHIVES, M853, ROLL 16).

CROSBY, JOHN: HE SERVED AT ORANGEBURG UNDER CAPT. AMOS DAVIS AND COLONEL WINN AND AT FOUR HOLES IN THE SAME COMPANY. A. A. 1648; 7531.

(A. A.=AUDITED ACCOUNTS IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA ARCHIVES).

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S. C.

JOHN TAYLOR CROSBY, b. 1761 d. 1797, CHESTER, S.C., MARRIED SARAH JETER, b. 1767 d. 1841. IN MONROE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI. THE HISTORY STATES THEY HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN:

1. LEONARD CROSBY
2. HANNAH CROSY
3. MARY CROSBY
4. RHODA CROSBY
5. MARGARET CROSBY

ALSO SEE HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY--BY MRS. SARA C. McBRIDE, PAGE 3: LISTED UNDER JOHN TAYLOR CROSBY:

"JOHN CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS AND HIS WIFE HANNAH, HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN: SONS, JOHN AND LEONARD; DAUGHTERS, HANNAH, MARGARET, MARY, AND RHODA. WILL OF JOHN CROSBY IS RECORDED IN JUDGE OF PROBATE'S OFFICE IN CHESTER, S. C. EXECUTORS WERE HIS WIFE, SARAH (JETER) CROSBY AND JAMES JETER 2-9-1797. RECORDED 5-18-1797. JOHN CROSBY'S ESTATE WAS APPRAISED 5-3-1797.

7/13/1998--HRG: SEE NUMBERED PAGE 8, CROSBY'S FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S. C. AS FOLLOWS:

JOHN CROSBY. JOHN CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS AND HIS WIFE, HANNAH, HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN:

SONS: JOHN AND LEONARD

DAUGHTERS: HANNAH, MARGARET, MARY, AND RHODA.

WILL OF JOHN CROSBY IS RECORDED IN JUDGE OF PROBATE'S OFFICE, CHESTER, S. C.

EXECUTORS NAMED WERE HIS WIFE, SARAH (JETER) CROSBY, AND JAMES JETER, 2-9-1797.

11/10/1998--HRG: LYNN AND LEON McCOSLIN AND I VISITED THE CHESTER COUNTY COURT OF PROBATE TODAY. THE FOLLOWING SOURCE WAS FOUND:

COPIES OF WILLS, 1789--1815. THIS BOOK CONTAINS COPIES OF WLLS TAKEN FROM BOOKS A, B, C, D, E, F, 1789--1815. INES FOR BOOK "A" SHOWS THE FOLLOWING CROSBYS:

NAME	PAGE	APT	PKG
CROSBY, JOHN	143	9	147
CROSBY, RICHARD	34	9	142
CROSBY, THOMAS	37	9	146

THE "COPY" OF JOHN CROSBY'S WILL READS AS FOLLOWS:

WILL OF
JOHN CROSBY

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN

I JOHN CROSBY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PINCKNEY DISTRICT AND CHESTER COUNTY BEING IN COMMON SENSES AND MEMORY BUT IN A VERY LOW STATE OF HEALTH AND CALLING TO MIND THE MORTALITY OF THE BODY DO MAKE AND ORDAIN THIS MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT IN MANNER AND FORM FOLLOWING FIRST I RECOMMEND MY BODY TO BE BURIED AND BESTOW MY WORLDLY PROPERTY AS FOLLOWETH (VIZ)

I DEVISE GIVE AND BEQUETH INTO MY TWO SONS JOHN AND LEONARD CROSBY ALL MY LAND TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED BETWEEN THEM ACCORDING TO QUANTITY AND QUALITY TO THEM AND THEIR HEIRS FOR EVER AND IN CASE EITHER OF MY SONS SHOULD DYE WITHOUT LAWFUL HEIR BEGOTTEN OF THE BODY THEN AND IN THAT CASE I GIVE AND BEQUETH HIS PART OF THE LAND TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED BETWEEN HIS GIRLS AND MY OWN DAUGHTER(S) HANNAH, MARGARET, MARY AND RHODA. ALL THE OF MY ESTATE NEGROES, STOCK OF HORSES, CATTLE, HOGS AND SHEEP, PLANTATION TOOLS, HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, GOODS, AND CHATTLES OF ALL MY SORTS TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED AMONGS THE SIX EXCEPT A BAY MARE CALLED BAY WHICH I WILL GIVE AND BEQUETH UNTO MY WIFE SARAH JETER TO HER AND HER FOR EVER. IT IS MY DESIRE THAT NOTHING OF MY PROPERTY SHOULD BE SOLD BUT TO BE GIVEN OUT TO MY CHILDREN AT THE DISCRETION OF MY WIFE, SARAH AND HER BROTHER JAMES JETER. IT IS MY DESIRE THAT NOTHAN JAGGERS MAKE TILLY (TITLE?) TO MY SONS JOHN AND LEONARD TO SOME LAND THAT I BOUGHT OF HIM.

"....ITEM: I LEND TO MY WIFE SARAH DURING HER NATURAL LIFE ALL MY ESTATE LAND, NEGROES, STOCK OF ALL SORTS, HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, PLANTATION TOOLS, AND ALL THE REST OF MY GOODS AND CHATTLES WITH MONEY IN HAND AND MONEY TO COLLECT

IT IS MY DESIRE THAT MY WIFE, SARAH CROSBY AND JAMES JETER BE MY EXECUTORS TO MY ESTATE IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE PUT MY HANDS THIS 9TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 1797.....

JOHN CROSBY

W. EMBRY
HIS
RICHARD x OWN
MARK
BARTHOLOMES BAKER

PROBATED MAY 18, 1797
RECORDED IN BOOK A PAGE 337

APARTMENT NO. PACKAGE NO. 147

2/26/1999--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES 1778-1879 IMPLIED IN CHESTER COUNTY, S. C. PROBATE AND EQUITY RECORDS, BY BARBARA R. LANGDON, PAGE 14:

MAN	WOMAN	APT	PKG.	FRAMES	
LIVED					
CROSBY, JOHN (TAYLOR)	SARAH JETER	9	147	113, 115	1797

JOHN TAYLOR CROSBY WAS THE SONE OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY.

3/10/1999--HRG: FROM THE INTERNET, SEE "ITTAWAMB'S TRIBE"-ANCESTORS OF CHRISTOPHER HOWARD, ALLEN CLARK; GENERATION NO. 9: CHILD OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH.....IS

JOHN CROSBY, BORN ABT. 1762 IN CRAVEN COUNTY, S. C. DIED MAY 1797 IN CAMDEN DISTRICT, CHESTER CO., S. C.; MARRIED SARAH JETER ABT 1789.

3/12/1999--HRG: CHILDREN OF WILLIAM JETER, SR. AND MARGARET VAUGHAN WERE LISTED ON THE INTERNET UNDER "ITTAWAMBA'S TRIBE, 3, 9, 1999, ANCESTORS OF CHRISTOPHER HOWARD ; ALLEN CLARK".

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

[Brøderbund Family Archive #313, Ed. 1, Census Index: U.S. Selected Counties, 1810, Date of Import: May 12, 1997, Internal Ref. #1.313.1.1003.80]

Individual: Crosby, John P.

County/State: Chester Dist., SC

Location: Chester Village

Page #: 263

Year: 1810 INITIALLY SHOWN AS JOHN CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS. THIS BRODERBUND ARCHIVE INSERTION SEEMS TO HAVE MERGED JOHN INTO JOHN P. CROSBY. HOPEFULLY, THESE TWO PERSONS ARE ONE AND THE SAME. HRG--5/11/1997.

3/23/1998--HRG: IT IS RECORDED IN THE PUBLICATION, "COLONY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1765-1775, ABSTRACTS OF LAND PATENTS", BY MARGARET M. HOFFMAN , SPECIFYING, " CROWN TO:

(MATTHEW ROWAN, PRES. OF THE COUNCIL), PATENT BOOK 2, AS FOLLOWS:

VOL. 2, 830, PG. 291 JOHN CROSBY 26 SEPT 1766

100 ACRES IN CRAVEN ON THE S. SIDE OF NEUSE RIVER , JOINING LEONARD LOFTON AND CROSBYS OTHER SURVEY.

SINCE THIS LAND PATENT WAS DATED 26 SEPT. 1766, WHO WAS THIS JOHN CROSBY, AND WHERE DOES HE BELONG IN THE CROSBY GENEALOGY? I SHOW THIS JOHN CROSBY'S DATE OF BIRTH TO BE ABOUT 1762, AND IF CORRECT, HE WOULD HABA BEEN ONLY 4 YEARS OLD AT THE DATE OF THE LAND PATENT. PERHAPS THE JOHN CROSBY ON THIS LAND PATENT OF 26 SEPT 1766 MAY HAVE BEEN A BROTHER OF DENNIS CROSBY, THE FATHER.

THE FOLLOWING MAY OR MAY NOT PERTAIN TO THIS PARTICULAR JOHN CROSBY:

6/2/1998--HRG: ROSTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA PATRIOTS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, BY BOBBY GILMER MOSS, GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., BALTIMORE, MD.; PAGE 219:

CROSBY, JOHN: HE SERVED AS MATROSS IN THE FOURTH REGIMENT UNDER CAPT. RICHARD B. ROBERTS DURING 1779. N.A.246; N.A.853.

(N.A.246 = ROLLS OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA CONTINETAL REGIMENTS, 1775 -- 1783.

WASHINGTON, D.C.; NATIONAL ARCHIVES, M246, ROLL 89.

(N.A. 853 = LISTS OF NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA TROOPS AND OFFICERS AND MEN OF CONTINETAL ORGANIZATIONS RAISED FROM MORE THAN ONE STATE , 1775 -- 1783. WASHINGTON, D.C.; NATIONAL ARCHIVES, M853, ROLL16.).

CROSBY, JOHN; HE SERVED AT ORANGEBURG UNDER CAPT. AMOS DAVIS AND COLONEL WINN AND AT FOUR HOLES IN THE SAME COMPANY. A.A.1648; Y531.

(A.A. = AUDITED ACCOUNTS IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA ARCHIVES).

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY. CHESTER, S.C.:

JOHN TAYLOR CROSBY b. 1761 d. 1797 , CHESTER, S.C. , MARRIED SARAH JETER, b. 1767

d. 1841, IN MONROE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI. THIS HISTORY STATES THEY HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN:

1. LEONARD CROSBY
2. HANNAH CROSBY
3. MARY CROSBY
4. RHODA CROSBY
5. MARGARET CROSBY.

ALSO SEE HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY ---- BY MRS. SARA. C. McBRIDE, PAGE 3:
LISTED UNDER JOHN (TAYLOR) CROSBY:

" JOHN CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS AND HIS WIFE HANNAH, HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN:
SONS. JOHN AND LEONARD; DAUGHTERS, HANNAH, MARGARET, MARY, AND RHODA.
WILL OF JOHN CROSBY IS RECORDED IN JUDGE OF PROBATE'S OFFICE IN CHESTER, S.C..
EXECUTORS WERE HIS WIFE, SARAH (JETER) CROSBY AND JAMES JETER 2-9-1797.
RECORDED 5-18-1797. JOHN CROSBY'S ESTATE WAS APPRAISED 5-3-1797.

7/13/1998--HRG: SEE NUMBERED PAGE 8 , CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, SUPPLIED BY
ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C. AS FOLLOWS:

JOHN CROSBY-..... JOHN CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS AND HIS WIFE, HANNAH, HAD THE
FOLLOWING CHILDREN: SONS --- JOHN AND LEONARD; DAUGHTERS --- HANNAH, MARGARET,
MARY AND RHODA.
WILL OF JOHN CROSBY IS RECORDED IN JUDGE OF PROBATE OFFICE, CHESTER, S.C.
EXECUTORS NAMED WERE HIS WIFE, SARAH (JETER) CROSBY, AND JAMES JETER, 2/9/ 1797.
RECORDED 5/18/1797.

11/10/1998--HRG: LYNN AND LEON McCOSLIN AND I VISITED THE CHESTER COUNTY COURT OF
PROBATE TODAY. THE FOLLOWING SOURCE WAS FOUND:

' COPIES OF WILLS, 1789 -- 1815. THIS BOOK CONTAINS COPIES OF WILLS TAKEN FROM BOOKS
A,B,C,D E F , 1789 -- 1815. INES FOR BOOK "A" SHOWS THE FOLLOWING CROSBYS:

NAME PAGE APT PKG
CROSBY, JOHN 143 9 147
CROSBY, RICHARD 34 9 142
CROSBY, THOMAS 37 9 146

THE "COPY" OF JOHN CROSBY'S WILL READS AS FOLLOWS:

WILL OF
JOHN CROSBY

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN

I JOHN CROSBY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PINCKNEY DISTRICT AND CHESTER COUNTY BEING IN
COMMON SENCES & MEMORY BUT IN A VERY LOW STATE OF HEALTH AND CALLING TO
MIND THE MORTALITY OF THE BODY DO MAKE AND ORDAIN THIS MY LAST WILL AND
TESTAMENT IN MANNER AND FORM FOLLOWING FIRST I RECOMMEND MY BODY TO BE
BURIED AND BESTOW MY WORLDLY PROPERTY AS FOLLOWETH (VIZ)

I DEVISE GIVE AND BEQUEATH INTO MY TWO SONS JOHN AND LEONARD CROSBY ALL MY
LAND TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED BETWEEN THEM ACCORDING TO QUANTITY AND QUALITY
TO THEM AND THEIR HEIRS FOR EVER AND IN CASE EITHER OF MY SONS SHOULD DYE
WITHOUT LAWFULL HEIR BEGOTTEN OF THE BODY THEN AND IN THAT CASE I DEVOSE GIVE
AND BEQUEATH THE LIVING SON TO HIM AND HIS HEIRS FOR EVER AND CASE EITHER OF MY
SONS SHOULD HAVE NO BOY AFTER MARRIAGE THEN AND IN THAT CASE I GIVE AND
BEQUEATH HIS PART OF THE LAND TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED BETWEEN HIS GIRLS AND MY
OWN DAUGHTER(S) HANNER MARGARET MARY & RHODA ALL THE OF MY ESTATE NEGRO 'S

STOCK OF HORSES CATTLE HOGS & SHEEP PLANTATION TOOLS HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GOODS AND CHATTLES OF ALL SORTS TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED AMONGS THE SIX EXCEPT A
BAY MARE CALLED BAY WHICH I WILL GIVE AND BEQUEATH UNTO MY WIFE SARAH TO HER
AND HER FOR EVER IT IS MY DESIRE THAT NOTHING OF MY PROPERTY SHOULD BE SOLD BUT
TO BE GIVEN OUT TO MY CHILDREN AT THE DISCRETION OF MY WIFE SARAH AND HER
BROTHER JAMES JETER IT IS MY DESIRE THAT NOTHAN JAGGERS MAKE TILLY (TITLE ?) TO
MY SONS JOHN AND LEONARD TO SOME LAND THAT I BOUGHT OF HIM

".. ITEM I LEND TO MY WIFE SARAH DURING HER NATRAL LIFE ALL MY ESTATE LAND
NEGROES STOCK OF ALL SORTS HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE PLANTATION TOOLS AND ALL THE
REST OF MY GOODS & CHATTLES WITH MONEY IN HAND AND MONEY TO COLLECT

IT IS MY DESIRE THAT MY WIFE SARAH CROSBY AND JAMES JETER BE MY EXECUTORS TO MY
ESTATE IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE PUT MY HANDS THIS 9th DAY OF FEBRUARY 1797 - - - -

JOHN CROSBY

W; EMBRY

HIS

RICHARD x OWN

MARK

BARTHOLOMES BAKER

PROBATED MAY 18, 1797

RECORDED IN BOOK A PAGE 337

APARMENT NO. PACKAGE NO. 147

2/26/1999--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES 1778-1879 IMPLIED IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.;;
PROBATE AND EQUITY RECORDS, BY BARBARA R. LANGDON, PAGE 14:

MAN WOMAN APT PACK. FRAMES LIVED

CROSBY, JOHN (TAYLOR) SARAH JETER 9 147 113, 115 1797

JOHN TAYLOR CROSBY WAS THE SON OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY.

3/10/1999--HRG; FROM THE INTERNET. SEE "ITTAWAMBA"S TRIBE" -- ANCESTORS OF
CHRISTOPHER HOWARD; ALLEN CLARK; GENERATION NO. 9:
CHILD OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH IS:

JOHN CROSBY, BORN ABT. 1762 IN CRAVEN COUNTY, SC; DIED MAY 1797 IN CAMDEN
DISTRICT, CHESTER CO., SC; MARRIED SARAH JETER ABT. 1789.

3/12/1999--HRG: CHILDREN OF WILLIAM JETER, Sr. AND MARGARET VAUGHAN WERE LISTED
ON THE INTERNET UNDER "ITTAWAWAMBA'S TRIBE, 3/9/99, ANCESTORS OF CHRISTOPHER
HOWARD; ALLEN CLARK".[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

(BRODERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVES #313, ED. 1, CENSUS INDEX: U. S. SELECTED COUNTIES.
1810. DATE OF IMPORT: MAY 12, 1997, INTERNAL REF. #1.313.1.1003.80)

INDIVIDUAL: CROSBY, JOHN P.

COUNTY/STATE: CHESTER DISTRICT, S. C.

LOCATION: CHESTER VILLAGE

PAGE 3 263

YEAR 1810

INITIALLY SHOWN AS JOHN CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS, THIS BRODERBUND ARCHIVE INSERTIONS SEEMS TO HAVE MERGED JOHN INTO JOHN P. CROSBY HOPEFULLY, THESE TWO PERSONS ARE ONE AND THE SAME.HRG--5/11/1997.

3/23/1998--HRG; IT IS RECORDED IN THE PUBLICATION, "COLONY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1765-1775, ABSTRACTS OF LAND PATENTS", BY MARGARET M. HOFFMAN, SPECIFING, "CROWN TO: (MATTHEW ROWAN, PRES. OF THE COUNCIL), PATENT BOOK 2, AS FOLLOWS:

VOL. 2, 830, PAGE 291 JOHN CROSBY 26 SEPT., 1766

100 ACRES IN CRAVEN ON THE SIDE OF NEUSE RIVER, JOINING LEONARD LOFTON AND CROSBYS OTHER SURVEY.

SINCE THIS LAND PATENT WAS DATED 26 SEPT, 1776, WHO WAS THIS JOHN CROSBY, AND WHERE DOES HE BELONG IN THE CROSBY GENEALOGY? I SHOW THIS JOHN CROSBY'S DATE OF BIRTH TO BE ABOUT 1762, AND IF CORRECT, HE WOULD HAVE BEEN ONLY 4 YRS. OLD AT THE DATE OF THE LAND PATENT, PERHAPS THE JOHN CROSBY ON THIS LAND PATENT OF 26 SEPT., 1776 MAY HAVE BEEN A BROTHER OF DENNIS CROSBY, THE FATHER.

THE FOLLOWING MAY OR MAY NOT PERTAIN TO THIS PARTICULAR JOHN CROSBY.

6/2/1998--HRG: ROSTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA PATRIOTS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, BY BOBBY GILMER MOSS, GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., BALTIMORE, MD. PAGE 219:

CROSBY, JOHN: HE SERVED AS MATROSS IN THE FOURTH REGIMENT UNDER CAPT. RICHARD B. ROBERTS DURING 1779. N. A. 246, N. A. 853.

(N. A. 246=ROLLS OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA CONTINENTAL REGIMENTS, 1775-1783.

WASHINGTON, D. C. NATIONAL ARCHIVES, M246, ROLL 89).

(N. A. 853-LISTS OF NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA TROOPS AND OFFICERS AND MEN OF CONTINENTAL ORGANIZATIONS RAISED FROM MORE THAN ONE STATE, 1775-1783, WASHINGTON, D. C. NATIONAL ARCHIVES, M853, ROLL 16).

CROSBY, JOHN: HE SERVED AT ORANGEBURG UNDER CAPT. AMOS DAVIS AND COLONEL WINN AND AT FOUR HOLES IN THE SAME COMPANY. A. A. 1648; 7531.

(A. A.=AUDITED ACCOUNTS IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA ARCHIVES).

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S. C.

JOHN TAYLOR CROSBY, b. 1761 d. 1797, CHESTER, S.C., MARRIED SARAH JETER, b. 1767 d. 1841, IN MONROE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI. THE HISTORY STATES THEY HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN:

1. LEONARD CROSBY
2. HANNAH CROSY
3. MARY CROSBY
4. RHODA CROSBY
5. MARGARET CROSBY

ALSO SEE HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY--BY MRS. SARA C. McBRIDE, PAGE 3: LISTED UNDER JOHN TAYLOR CROSBY:

"JOHN CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS AND HIS WIFE HANNAH, HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN: SONS, JOHN AND LEONARD; DAUGHTERS, HANNAH, MARGARET, MARY, AND RHODA.

WILL OF JOHN CROSBY IS RECORDED IN JUDGE OF PROBATE'S OFFICE IN CHESTER, S. C. EXECUTORS WERE HIS WIFE, SARAH (JETER) CROSBY AND JAMES JETER 2-9-1797.

RECORDED 5-18-1797. JOHN CROSBY'S ESTATE WAS APPRAISED 5-3-1797.

7/13/1998--HRG: SEE NUMBERED PAGE 8, CROSBY'S FAMILY HISTORY BOOK. SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S. C. AS FOLLOWS:

JOHN CROSBY. JOHN CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS AND HIS WIFE, HANNAH, HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN:

SONS: JOHN AND LEONARD

DAUGHTERS: HANNAH, MARGARET, MARY, AND RHODA.

WILL OF JOHN CROSBY IS RECORDED IN JUDGE OF PROBATE'S OFFICE, CHESTER, S. C.

EXECUTORS NAMED WERE HIS WIFE, SARAH (JETER) CROSBY, AND JAMES JETER, 2-9-1797.

11/10/1998--HRG: LYNN AND LEON McCOSLIN AND I VISITED THE CHESTER COUNTY COURT OF PROBATE TODAY. THE FOLLOWING SOURCE WAS FOUND:

COPIES OF WILLS, 1789--1815. THIS BOOK CONTAINS COPIES OF WILLS TAKEN FROM BOOKS A, B, C, D, E, F, 1789--1815. INDEX FOR BOOK "A" SHOWS THE FOLLOWING CROSBYS:

NAME	PAGE	APT	PKG
CROSBY, JOHN	143	9	147
CROSBY, RICHARD	34	9	142
CROSBY, THOMAS	37	9	146

THE "COPY" OF JOHN CROSBY'S WILL READS AS FOLLOWS:

WILL OF
JOHN CROSBY

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN

I JOHN CROSBY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PINCKNEY DISTRICT AND CHESTER COUNTY BEING IN COMMON SENSES AND MEMORY BUT IN A VERY LOW STATE OF HEALTH AND CALLING TO MIND THE MORTALITY OF THE BODY DO MAKE AND ORDAIN THIS MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT IN MANNER AND FORM FOLLOWING FIRST I RECOMMEND MY BODY TO BE BURIED AND BESTOW MY WORLDLY PROPERTY AS FOLLOWETH (VIZ)

I DEVICE GIVE AND BEQUEATH INTO MY TWO SONS JOHN AND LEONARD CROSBY ALL MY LAND TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED BETWEEN THEM ACCORDING TO QUANTITY AND QUALITY TO THEM AND THEIR HEIRS FOR EVER AND IN CASE EITHER OF MY SONS SHOULD DIE WITHOUT LAWFUL HEIR BEGOTTEN OF THE BODY THEN AND IN THAT CASE I GIVE AND BEQUEATH HIS PART OF THE LAND TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED BETWEEN HIS GIRLS AND MY OWN DAUGHTER(S) HANNAH, MARGARET, MARY AND RHODA. ALL THE OF MY ESTATE NEGROES, STOCK OF HORSES, CATTLE, HOGS AND SHEEP, PLANTATION TOOLS, HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, GOODS, AND CHATTLES OF ALL MY SORTS TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED AMONGS THE SIX EXCEPT A BAY MARE CALLED BAY WHICH I WILL GIVE AND BEQUEATH UNTO MY WIFE SARAH JETER TO HER AND HER FOR EVER. IT IS MY DESIRE THAT NOTHING OF MY PROPERTY SHOULD BE SOLD BUT TO BE GIVEN OUT TO MY CHILDREN AT THE DISCRETION OF MY WIFE, SARAH AND HER BROTHER JAMES JETER. IT IS MY DESIRE THAT NOTHAN JAGGERS MAKE TILLY (TITLE?) TO MY SONS JOHN AND LEONARD TO SOME LAND THAT I BOUGHT OF HIM.

"....ITEM: I LEND TO MY WIFE SARAH DURING HER NATURAL LIFE ALL MY ESTATE LAND, NEGROES, STOCK OF ALL SORTS, HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, PLANTATION TOOLS, AND ALL THE REST OF MY GOODS AND CHATTLES WITH MONEY IN HAND AND MONEY TO COLLECT

IT IS MY DESIRE THAT MY WIFE, SARAH CROSBY AND JAMES JETER BE MY EXECUTORS TO MY ESTATE IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE PUT MY HANDS THIS 9TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 1797.....

JOHN CROSBY

W. EMBRY
HIS

RICHARD x OWN
MARK
BARTHOLOMES BAKER

PROBATED MAY 18, 1797
RECORDED IN BOOK A PAGE 337

APARTMENT NO. PACKAGE NO. 147

2/26/1999--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES 1778-1879 IMPLIED IN CHESTER COUNTY, S. C. PROBATE AND EQUITY RECORDS. BY BARBARA R. LANGDON, PAGE 14:

MAN	WOMAN	APT	PKG.	FRAMES	
LIVED					
CROSBY, JOHN (TAYLOR)	SARAH JETER	9	147	113, 115	1797

JOHN TAYLOR CROSBY WAS THE SONE OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY.

3/10/1999--HRG: FROM THE INTERNET, SEE "ITTAWAMB'S TRIBE"-ANCESTORS OF CHRISTOPHER HOWARD, ALLEN CLARK; GENERATION NO. 9: CHILD OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH.....IS

JOHN CROSBY, BORN ABT. 1762 IN CRAVEN COUNTY, S. C. DIED MAY 1797 IN CAMDEN DISTRICT, CHESTER CO., S. C.; MARRIED SARAH JETER ABT 1789.

3/12/1999--HRG: CHILDREN OF WILLIAM JETER, SR. AND MARGARET VAUGHAN WERE LISTED ON THE INTERNET UNDER "ITTAWAMBA'S TRIBE, 3, 9, 1999, ANCESTORS OF CHRISTOPHER HOWARD ; ALLEN CLARK".

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

[Brøderbund Family Archive #313, Ed. 1, Census Index: U.S. Selected Counties, 1810. Date of Import: May 12, 1997, Internal Ref. #1.313.1.1003.80]

Individual: Crosby, John P.

County/State: Chester Dist., SC

Location: Chester Village

Page #: 263

Year: 1810 INITIALLY SHOWN AS JOHN CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS. THIS BRODERBUND ARCHIVE INSERTION SEEMS TO HAVE MERGED JOHN INTO JOHN P. CROSBY. HOPEFULLY, THESE TWO PERSONS ARE ONE AND THE SAME. HRG--5/11/1997.

3/23/1998--HRG: IT IS RECORDED IN THE PUBLICATION, "COLONY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1765-1775, ABSTRACTS OF LAND PATENTS", BY MARGARET M. HOFFMAN , SPECIFYING. " CROWN TO:

(MATTHEW ROWAN, PRES. OF THE COUNCIL), PATENT BOOK 2, AS FOLLOWS:

VOL. 2, 830, PG. 291 JOHN CROSBY 26 SEPT 1766

100 ACRES IN CRAVEN ON THE S. SIDE OF NEUSE RIVER , JOINING LEONARD LOFTON AND CROSBYS OTHER SURVEY.

SINCE THIS LAND PATENT WAS DATED 26 SEPT. 1766, WHO WAS THIS JOHN CROSBY. AND WHERE DOES HE BELONG IN THE CROSBY GENEALOGY? I SHOW THIS JOHN CROSBY'S DATE OF BIRTH TO BE ABOUT 1762, AND IF CORRECT, HE WOULD HABA BEEN ONLY 4 YEARS OLD AT THE DATE OF THE LAND PATENT. PERHAPS THE JOHN CROSBY ON THIS LAND PATENT OF 26 SEPT 1766 MAY HAVE BEEN A BROTHER OF DENNIS CROSBY, THE FATHER.

THE FOLLOWING MAY OR MAY NOT PERTAIN TO THIS PARTICULAR JOHN CROSBY:

6/2/1998--HRG: ROSTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA PATRIOTS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, BY BOBBY GILMER MOSS, GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., BALTIMORE, MD.; PAGE 219:

CROSBY, JOHN: HE SERVED AS MATROSS IN THE FOURTH REGIMENT UNDER CAPT. RICHARD B. ROBERTS DURING 1779. N.A.246; N.A.853.

(N.A.246 = ROLLS OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA CONTINETAL REGIMENTS, 1775 -- 1783.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: NATIONAL ARCHIVES, M246, ROLL 89.

(N.A. 853 = LISTS OF NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA TROOPS AND OFFICERS AND MEN OF CONTINETAL ORGANIZATIONS RAISED FROM MORE THAN ONE STATE , 1775 -- 1783, WASHINGTON, D.C.; NATIONAL ARCHIVES, M853, ROLL16.).

CROSBY, JOHN; HE SERVED AT ORANGEBURG UNDER CAPT. AMOS DAVIS AND COLONEL WINN AND AT FOUR HOLES IN THE SAME COMPANY. A.A.1648; Y531.

(A.A. = AUDITED ACCOUNTS IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA ARCHIVES).

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C.:

JOHN TAYLOR CROSBY b. 1761 d. 1797 , CHESTER, S.C. , MARRIED SARAH JETER, b. 1767 d. 1841, IN MONROE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI. THIS HISTORY STATES THEY HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN:

1. LEONARD CROSBY
2. HANNAH CROSBY
3. MARY CROSBY
4. RHODA CROSBY
5. MARGARET CROSBY.

ALSO SEE HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY ---- BY MRS. SARA. C. McBRIDE, PAGE 3: LISTED UNDER JOHN (TAYLOR) CROSBY:

" JOHN CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS AND HIS WIFE HANNAH, HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN: SONS, JOHN AND LEONARD; DAUGHTERS, HANNAH, MARGARET, MARY, AND RHODA.

WILL OF JOHN CROSBY IS RECORDED IN JUDGE OF PROBATE'S OFFICE IN CHESTER, S.C..

EXECUTORS WERE HIS WIFE, SARAH (JETER) CROSBY AND JAMES JETER 2-9-1797.

RECORDED 5-18-1797. JOHN CROSBY'S ESTATE WAS APPRAISED 5-3-1797.

7/13/1998--HRG: SEE NUMBERED PAGE 8 , CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK. SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C. AS FOLLOWS:

JOHN CROSBY-..... JOHN CROSBY, SON OF DENNIS AND HIS WIFE, HANNAH, HAD THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN: SONS --- JOHN AND LEONARD; DAUGHTERS --- HANNAH, MARGARET, MARY AND RHODA.

WILL OF JOHN CROSBY IS RECORDED IN JUDGE OF PROBATE OFFICE, CHESTER, S.C.

EXECUTORS NAMED WERE HIS WIFE, SARAH (JETER) CROSBY, AND JAMES JETER, 2/9/ 1797.

RECORDED 5/18/1797.

11/10/1998--HRG: LYNN AND LEON McCOSLIN AND I VISITED THE CHESTER COUNTY COURT OF PROBATE TODAY. THE FOLLOWING SOURCE WAS FOUND:

' COPIES OF WILLS, 1789 -- 1815. THIS BOOK CONTAINS COPIES OF WILLS TAKEN FROM BOOKS A.B.C.D E F , 1789 -- 1815. INES FOR BOOK "A" SHOWS THE FOLLOWING CROSBYS:

NAME PAGE APT PKG

CROSBY, JOHN 143 9 147

CROSBY, RICHARD 34 9 142

CROSBY, THOMAS 37 9 146

THE "COPY" OF JOHN CROSBY'S WILL READS AS FOLLOWS:

WILL OF
JOHN CROSBY

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN

I JOHN CROSBY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PINCKNEY DISTRICT AND CHESTER COUNTY BEING IN COMMON SENCES & MEMORY BUT IN A VERY LOW STATE OF HEALTH AND CALLING TO MIND THE MORTALITY OF THE BODY DO MAKE AND ORDAIN THIS MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT IN MANNER AND FORM FOLLOWING FIRST I RECOMMEND MY BODY TO BE BURIED AND BESTOW MY WORLDLY PROPERTY AS FOLLOWETH (VIZ)

I DEVEICE GIVE AND BEQUEATH INTO MY TWO SONS JOHN AND LEONARD CROSBY ALL MY LAND TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED BETWEEN THEM ACCORDING TO QUANTITY AND QUALITY TO THEM AND THEIR HEIRS FOR EVER AND IN CASE EITHER OF MY SONS SHOULD DYE WITHOUT LAWFULL HEIR BEGOTTEN OF THE BODY THEN AND IN THAT CASE I DEVOSE GIVE AND BEQUEATH THE LIVING SON TO HIM AND HIS HEIRS FOR EVER AND CASE EITHER OF MY SONS SHOULD HAVE NO BOY AFTER MARRIAGE THEN AND IN THAT CASE I GIVE AND BEQUEATH HIS PART OF THE LAND TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED BETWEEN HIS GIRLS AND MY OWN DAUGHTER(S) HANNER MARGARET MARY & RHODA ALL THE OF MY ESTATE NEGRO'S STOCK OF HORSES CATTLE HOGS & SHEEP PLANTATION TOOLS HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE GOODS AND CHATTLES OF ALL SORTS TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED AMONGS THE SIX EXCEPT A BAY MARE CALLED BAY WHICH I WILL GIVE AND BEQUEATH UNTO MY WIFE SARAH TO HER AND HER FOR EVER IT IS MY DESIRE THAT NOTHING OF MY PROPERTY SHOULD BE SOLD BUT TO BE GIVEN OUT TO MY CHILDREN AT THE DISCRETION OF MY WIFE SARAH AND HER BROTHER JAMES JETER IT IS MY DESIRE THAT NOTHAN JAGGERS MAKE TILLY (TITLE ?) TO MY SONS JOHN AND LEONARD TO SOME LAND THAT I BOUGHT OF HIM

".. ITEM I LEND TO MY WIFE SARAH DURING HER NATRAL LIFE ALL MY ESTATE LAND NEGROES STOCK OF ALL SORTS HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE PLANTATION TOOLS AND ALL THE REST OF MY GOODS & CHATTLES WITH MONEY IN HAND AND MONEY TO COLLECT

IT IS MY DESIRE THAT MY WIFE SARAH CROSBY AND JAMES JETER BE MY EXECUTORS TO MY ESTATE IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE PUT MY HANDS THIS 9th DAY OF FEBRUARY 1797 - - - -
JOHN CROSBY

W; EMBRY

HIS

RICHARD x OWN

MARK

BARTHOLOMES BAKER

PROBATED MAY 18, 1797

RECORDED IN BOOK A PAGE 337

APARMENT NO. PACKAGE NO. 147

2/26/1999--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES 1778-1879 IMPLIED IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.: PROBATE AND EQUITY RECORDS, BY BARBARA R. LANGDON, PAGE 14:

MAN WOMAN APT PACK. FRAMES LIVED

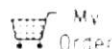
CROSBY, JOHN (TAYLOR) SARAH JETER 9 147 113, 115 1797

JOHN TAYLOR CROSBY WAS THE SON OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY.

3/10/1999--HRG; FROM THE INTERNET, SEE "ITTAWAMBA"S TRIBE" -- ANCESTORS OF CHRISTOP



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

8. MARY POLLY⁴ CROSBY (*DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{ISA, ISJ} was born 1765 in Chester County, S. C.^{ISI}, and died May 30, 1843 in Union County, South Carolina^{ISI}. She married JAMES JETER^{ISJ, ISK}. He was born January 15, 1759 in Amelia Co., Virginia/Edgefield Co., s. c.^{ISK}, and died March 16, 1840 in Union County, South Carolina^{ISK}.

Notes for MARY POLLY CROSBY:
GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

MARY, CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY, MARRIED JAMES JETER. MARY CROSBY AND JAMES JETER WERE THE GRANDPARENTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA GOVERNOR T. B. JETER.

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY FILE FROM ALLEN ELMON CROSBY STATES THAT MARY "POLLY" CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY, AND JAMES JETER SETTLED IN UNION, S. C. IT WILL BE INTERESTING TO PURSUE THEIR ISSE.

12/17/1998--HRG: PINCKNEY DIST. CHAPTER, S. C. GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY, VOL. 22, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER 1998, PAGE 112. RECORDS FOUND IN AN "OLD JETER FAMILY BIBLE", COPIED HERE" GENEALOGICAL NOTES WERE WRITTEN ON LOOSE PAGES FOUND INSIDE THE KNIGHT FAMILY BIBLE.

CHILDREN OF JAMES JETER AND MARY CROSBY, PAGE 112 OF PINCKNEY DIST. CHAPTER: VOL. 22, NO. 3, SEPT., 1998:

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. WILLIAM JETER | b. APR. 2, 1873? | MARY HAD A BROTHER WILLIAM |
| 2. ELI JETER | b. MARCH 14, 1785 | |
| 3. ARGULUS JETER | b. DEC. 13, 1786 | |
| 4. ELIZABETH CREWS JETER | b. JAN. 2, 1790 | |
| 5. JAMES JETER | b. JAN., 1792 | |
| 6. BERRY JETER | b. FEB. 1, 1793 | |
| 7. JOHN JETER | b. DEC. 14, '795 | |
| 8. MARY CROSBY JETER | b. APRIL 6, 1797 | |
| 9. RICHARD CROSBY JETER | b. MARCH 3, 1799 | MARY HAD A BROTHER, |
| RICHARD | | |
| 10. DAVID SIMS JETER | b. OCTOBER 14, 1803 | |
| 11. SALLIE JETER | b. NOV. 5, 1806 (TUES.) | |
| 12. THOMAS JETER | b. OCT. 8, 1808 | MARY HAD A BROTHER, THOMAS (REV.) |
| 13. ELIZABETH JETER | b. JAN. 20, 1808 (SIC)1809? | |

12/21/1998--HRG:

JETER FAMILY GENEALOGY FORUM ON INTERNET; RE> JETER (GREGORY), ELIZABETH CROSBY, UNION COUNTY, S. C. ON PAGE 259 OF THE "JETER MOSAIC" BY GRATER JETER CLARK, THERE IS AN ELIZABETH CREW JETER WHO WAS b. 1/2/1790 d. 5/18/1851, MARRIED IN UNION CO.. 6/11/1811 TO BENJAMIN J. GREGORY, ELIZABETH'S FATHER WAS JAMES JETER b. vA. 1/5/1759 AND IDED 3/16/1840 IN UNION CO., S. C.. HER MOTHER WAS MARY CROSBY WHO WAS BORN FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S. C. 1765-75 AND d. 5-30-1843 UNION CO., S. C. LET ME KNOW IF YOU NEED MORE.[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

MARY CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS, MARRIED JAMES JETER. MARY CROSBY AND JAMES JETER WERE THE GRANDPARENTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA GOVERNOR T.B. JETER

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY FILE FROM ALLEN ELMO CROSBY STATES THAT MARY "POLLY" CROSBY, D/O DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS, AND JAMES JETER (FROM EDGEFIELD,), HAD TWELVE CHILDREN. SINCE JAMES JETER AND MARY CROSBY JETER SETTLED IN UNION, S.C., IT WILL BE INTERESTING TO PURSUE THEIR ISSUE.

12/17/1998--HRG: PINCKNEY DIST. CHAPTER, S.C. GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY, VOL. 22, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER, 1998, PAGE 112. RECORDS FOUND IN AN "OLD JETER FAMILY BIBLE", COPIED HERE". GENEALOGICAL NOTES WERE WRITTEN ON LOOSE PAGES FOUND INSIDE THE KNIGHT FAMILY BIBLE.

CHILDREN OF JAMES JETER AND MARY CROSBY, PAGE 112 OF PINCKNEY DIST. CHAPTER: VOL. 22, NO. 3, SEPT., 1998;

1. WILLIAM JETER, b. APR. 2, 1873 MARY HAD A BROTHER, WILLIAM
2. ELI JETER b. MARCH 14, 1785
3. ARGULUS JETER b. DEC. 13, 1786
4. ELIZABETH CREWS JETER b JAN. 2, 1790
5. JAMES JETER b. JAN. 1792
6. BERRY JETER b FEB. 1, 1793
7. JOHN JETER b. DEC 14, 1795
8. MARY CROSBY JETER b. APRIL 6, 1797
9. RICHARD CROSBY JETER b. MARCH 3, 1799 MARY HAD A BROTHER, RICHARD
10. DAVID SIMS JETER b. OCTOBER 14, 1803
11. SALLIE JETER b. NOV. 5, 1806 (TUES)
12. THOMAS JETER b. OCTOBER 8, 1808 MARY HAD A BROTHER, THOMAS,(REV).
13. ELIZABETH JETER b. JAN. 20, 1808 (SIC) 1809?

12/21/1998--HRG:

JETER FAMILY GENEALOGY FORUM ON INTERNET; RE; JETER (GREGORY) , ELIZABETH CROSBY, UNION COUNTY, S.C. ON PAGE 259 OF THE "JETER MOSAIC" BY GRATER JETER CLARK, THERE IS AN ELIZABETH CREWS JETER WHO WAS b. 1/2/1790 d. 5/18/1851, MARRIED IN UNION COUNTY 6/11/1811 TO BENJAMIN J. GREGORY. ELIZABETH'S FATHER WAS JAMES JETER b. VA. 1/15/1759 AND DIED 3/16/1840 IN UNION COUNTY, S.C. HER MOTHER WAS MARY CROSBY, WHO WAS BORN FAIRFIELD COUNTY, SC 1765-75 d. 5-30-1843 UNION CO. LET ME KNOW IF YOU NEED MORE.[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

MARY, CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY, MARRIED JAMES JETER. MARY CROSBY AND JAMES JETER WERE THE GRANDPARENTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA GOVERNOR T. B. JETER.

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY FILE FROM ALLEN ELMON CROSBY STATES THAT MARY "POLLY" CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS CROSBY, AND JAMES JETER SETTLED IN UNION, S. C. IT WILL BE INTERESTING TO PURSUE THEIR ISSE.

12/17/1998--HRG: PINCKNEY DIST. CHAPTER, S. C. GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY, VOL. 22. NO. 3, SEPTEMBER 1998, PAGE 112, RECORDS FOUND IN AN "OLD JETER FAMILY BIBLE", COPIED HERE" GENEALOGICAL NOTES WERE WRITTEN ON LOOSE PAGES FOUND INSIDE THE KNIGHT FAMILY BIBLE.

CHILDREN OF JAMES JETER AND MARY CROSBY, PAGE 112 OF PINCKNEY DIST. CHAPTER: VOL. 22, NO. 3, SEPT., 1998:

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. WILLIAM JETER | b. APR. 2, 1873? | MARY HAD A BROTHER WILLIAM |
| 2. ELI JETER | b. MARCH 14, 1785 | |
| 3. ARGULUS JETER | b. DEC. 13, 1786 | |
| 4. ELIZABETH CREWS JETER | b. JAN. 2, 1790 | |
| 5. JAMES JETER | b. JAN., 1792 | |
| 6. BERRY JETER | b. FEB. 1, 1793 | |
| 7. JOHN JETER | b. DEC. 14, '795 | |
| 8. MARY CROSBY JETER | b. APRIL 6, 1797 | |
| 9. RICHARD CROSBY JETER | b. MARCH 3, 1799 | MARY HAD A BROTHER, |
| RICHARD | | |
| 10. DAVID SIMS JETER | b. OCTOBER 14, 1803 | |
| 11. SALLIE JETER | b. NOV. 5, 1806 (TUES.) | |
| 12. THOMAS JETER | b. OCT. 8, 1808 | MARY HAD A BROTHER, THOMAS (REV.) |
| 13. ELIZABETH JETER | b. JAN. 20, 1808 (SIC)1809? | |

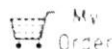
12/21/1998--HRG:

JETER FAMILY GENEALOGY FORUM ON INTERNET; RE> JETER (GREGORY), ELIZABETH CROSBY, UNION COUNTY, S. C. ON PAGE 259 OF THE "JETER MOSAIC" BY GRATER JETER CLARK. THERE IS AN ELIZABETH CREW JETER WHO WAS b. 1/2/1790 d. 5/18/1851, MARRIED IN UNION CO., 6/11/1811 TO BENJAMIN J. GREGORY, ELIZABETH'S FATHER WAS JAMES JETER b. vA. 1/5/1759 AND IDED 3/16/1840 IN UNION CO., S. C.. HER MOTHER WAS MARY CROSBY WHO WAS BORN FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S. C. 1765-75 AND d. 5-30-1843 UNION CO., S. C. LET ME KNOW IF YOU NEED MORE.[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

MARY CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS, MARRIED JAMES JETER. MARY CROSBY AND JAMES JETER WERE THE GRANDPARENTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA GOVERNOR T.B. JETER

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY FILE FROM ALLEN ELMO CROSBY STATES THAT MARY "POLLY" CROSBY, D/O DENNIS CROSBY AND HANNAH REVELS, AND JAMES JETER (FROM EDGEFIELD,), HAD TWELVE CHILDREN. SINCE JAMES JETER AND MARY CROSBY JETER SETTLED IN UNION, S.C.. IT WILL BE INTERESTING TO PURSUE THEIR ISSUE.

12/17/1998--HRG: PINCKNEY DIST. CHAPTER, S.C. GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY, VOL. 22. NO. 3, SEPTEMBER, 1998, PAGE 112. RECORDS FOUND IN AN "OLD JETER FAMILY BIBLE", COPIED HERE". GENEALOGICAL NOTES WERE WRITTEN ON LOOSE PAGES FOUND INSIDE THE KNIGHT FAMILY BIBLE.



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

Generation No. 5

9. ALLEN⁵ CROSBY (*THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{230, 231} was born August 16, 1787 in Fairfield County, S. C.²³¹, and died May 31, 1834 in Chester District, S. C.²³¹. He married MARY HUGHES^{232, 233} 1820²³². She was born September 24, 1799 in Chester County, S. C.²³³, and died May 22, 1867 in Calvary Baptist Churchyard, Chester, S. C.²³³.

Notes for ALLEN CROSBY:
INFORMATION BY HAROLD GAULT

ALLEN CROSBY, WHO MARRIED MARY HUGHES, INHERITED THE LAND HE RESIDED ON, LOCATED ON BROAD RIVER, BRODERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVES #315, ED. 1, CENSUS INDEX: U. S. SELECTED COUNTIES, 1830 DATE OF IMPORT: OCTOBER 10, 1996, INTERNAL REF. # 1.315.1.2171.118..INDIVIDUAL: CROSBY, A.; CHESTER DISTRICT, S. C. LOCATION, CHESTER DISTRICT.PAGE #324, YEAR 1830.

12/9/1997--HRG: THERE IS AN ALLEN CROSBY, LISTED ON THE ROLL OF COMPANY B, 4TH SOUTH CAROLINA CALVARY, PAGE 46, IN THE FIVE VOLUME SET OF BOOKS ENTITLED "CAPTAIN BILL", BY ROBERT J. STEVEN, BOOK 1, NO SPECIFIC DATES SHOWN; HOWEVER THIS ALLEN CROSBY MUST BE ANOTHER ALLEN, SINCE THE FATHER OF ANDREW CROSBY DIED MAY 31, 1834, AND COULD NOT HAVE SERVED IN THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES IN THE 1860'S. THE BOOK, "CAPTAIN BILL" PERTAINS TO THE RECORDS AND WRITINGS OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM HENRY EDWARDS (AND OTHERS), OF COMPANY A, 17TH REGIMENT, SOUTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEERS, CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

7/11/1998--HRG: THERE IS A NOTATION ON PAGE C-9 OF THE CROSBY FAMILY FILES SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, SON OF ALMA ELMO. THAT STATES THAT ALBERT ALLEN CROSBY, BORN OCTOBER 15, 1850, DIED OCTOBER 30, 1914, WAS A TENANT FARMER. IT SEEMS TO INFER THAT HIS WAS THE HOME OF ALLEN CROSBY AND ALLEN'S SECOND WIFE ANNIE HICKS. ALLEN CROSBY WAS THE FATHER OF ANDREW AND ANDREW WAS THE FATHER OF ALBERT ALLEN CROSBY. IT APPEARS, THEREFORE, THAT ALBERT CROSBY WAS FARMING HIS GRANDFATHER'S LAND.

7/13/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY BOOK, LOADED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S. C. NUMBERED PAGE 13:
ALLEN CROSBY, BVORN 8/16/1787, DIED 5/31/1834, SON OF THOMAS AND MARGARET DAVIS CROSBY, MARRIED ABOUT 1820 MARY HUGHES (b. 9-24-1798 d. 5-22-1867).

8/5/1998--HRG: IN THE PUBLICATION " A HISTORICAL SKETCH OF PEOPLE, PLACES AND HOMES OF BULLOCKS CREEK, SOUTH CAROLINA", WRITTEN BY REV. JERRY LEE WEST, PUBLISHED BY CHESTER DISTRICT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, RICHBURG, S. C.; PAGES 47 AND 67, SHOWS THAT THE BLAIRSVILLE POST OFFICE HAD THE FOLLOWING POSTMASTERS:

ALLEN CROSBY, APPOINTED MARCH 8, 1834

WILLIAM CROSBY, APPOINTED JULY 8, 1852

JOHN S. CROSBY, APPOINTED JANUARY 15, 1858

ON PAGE 67, IT IS STATED THAT AFTER THE DEATH OF ALLEN CROSBY, WILLIAM CLAWSON WAS DIRECTED BY THE COURT TO EQUITY TO DISPOSE OF CROSBY'S ESTATE IN THE CASE OF JAMES S. HEMPHILL AND DENNIS CROSBY VS. NANCY M. CROSBY, EDNNIS CROSBY, AND OTHERS. PART OF THE ESTATE WAS EXPOSED TO PUBLIC SALE ON OCTOBER 4, 1847. A DR. HICKLIN PURCHASED 9 ACRES OF A HOUSE TRACT FOR \$189. THE DEEDS RECORD THIS AS "THE DAVIS LAND", AND DESCRIBED IT AS BEING BOUND ON THE NORTH BY DENNIS CROSBY (FORMERLY THE LANDS OF ALLEN CROSBY), ON THE SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST BY JAMES R. GILLESPIE AND ON THE SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST BY DENNIS CROSBY, (BOOK O, PAGE 582).

IN JANUARY ON 1848, DR. HICKLIN PURCHASED 272 ACRES OF THE WILLIAM JAMISON ESQUIRE'S (DECEASED) PLANTATION WHICH ADJOINED THE ABOVE TRACT AND WAS SITUATED ON QUINN'S ROAD (BOOK O, PAGE 490).

IN MARCH OF 1856, REV. RUSSELL PAID \$200 FOR HALF OF THE "JAMISON TRACT".

ON THE HOUSE, IT WAS LIKELY BUILT IN 1832, THE DATE SHOWN ON THE CHIMNEY. IT WAS LIKELY BUILT BY ALLEN CROSBY, AND WAS USED AS THE HOMESTEAD FOR THE CROSBY FAMILY. IN 1834, ALLEN CROSBY WAS APPOINTED AS POSTMASTER OF BLAIRSVILLE. JUST TWO YEARS AFTER THE HOUSE WAS SUPPOSEDLY BUILT; IS IT POSSIBLE THAT IT WAS THE SITE OF THE LOCAL POSTOFFICE? IT IS KNOWN FOR CERTAIN THAT IT WAS LOCATED IN THE RIGHT FRONT ROOM OF THE HOUSE WITH SARAH N. RUSSELL APPOINTED AS POSTMISTRESS ON JANUARY 17, 1881. THE POST OFFICE CONTINUED TO JUNE 30, 1903 WHEN IT WAS CONSOLIDATED WITH SHARON.

(THE PURPOSE OF THIS DISSERTION IS TO SIMPLY TRY TO ESTABLISH ANY RELATIONSHIP TO OUR ALLEN CROSBY). NOTE THAT THE LAND IS REFERRED TO AS "THE DAVIS LAND".

ALLEN'S FATHER THOMAS CROSBY WAS MARRIED TO MARGARET DAVIS, AND COULD HAVE BEEN PASSED DOWN TO OUR ALLEN CROSBY.

8/20/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL. 2. PAGE 480:

ALLEN CROSBY B. AUG. 16, 1787

D. MAY 31, 1834

MARY HUGHES B. SEPT. 24, 1799

D. MAY 22, 1867

11/14/1998--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY, S. C. COURT HOUSE, GENERAL SESSIONS MINUTES, 1821 FALL TERM 1821: THE STATE VS. WILLIAM FULLER; ALLEN CROSBY, JUROR #5 OF 12.

6/2/1999: MORMON CHURCH WEB SITE, FAMILY SEARCH ORG:

ALLEN CROSBY (AFN:8J32-ZX), BORN 16 AUG., 1787; DIED 31 AUG., 1834 (I SHOW 5-31-1834).

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

ALLEN CROSBY, WHO MARRIED MARY HUGHES, INHERITED THE LAND HE RESIDED ON . LOCATED ON THE BROAD RIVER. BRODERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVE # 315, ED.1, CENSUS INDEX : U.S. SELECTED COUNTIES, 1830, DATE OF IMPORT: OCTOBER 10, 1996, INTERNAL REF. # 1.315.1.2171.118..... INDIVIDUAL: CROSBY, A.; CHESTER DISTRICT, S.C., LOCATION, CHESTER

DISTRICT....PAGE # 324, YEAR, 1830..... BRODERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVE #315.

12/9/1997--HRG: THERE IS AN ALLEN CROSBY , LISTED ON THE ROLL OF COMPANY B, 4TH. SOUTH CAROLINA CALVARY, PAGE 46, IN THE FIVE VOLUME SET OF BOOKS, ENTITLED. " CAPTAIN BILL", BY ROBERT J. STEVENS, BOOK I , NO SPECIFIC DATES SHOWN; HOWEVER. THIS ALLEN CROSBY MUST BE ANOTHER ALLEN , SINCE THE FATHER OF ANDREW CROSBY DIED MAY 31, 1834, AND COULD NOT HAVE SERVED IN THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES IN THE 1860'S. THE BOOK, "CAPTAIN BILL ", PERTAINS TO THE RECORDS AND WRITINGS OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM HENRY EDWARDS (AND OTHERS), OF COMPANY A, 17TH REGIMENT, SOUTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEERS, CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

7/11/1998--HRG: THERE IS A NOTATION ON PAGE C-9 OF THE CROSBY FAMILY FILE SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, SON OF ALMA EMO, THAT STATES THAT ALBERT ALLEN CROSBY, BORN OCTOBER 15, 1850, DIED OCTOBER 30, 1914, WAS A TENANT FARMER. IT SEEMS TO INFER THAT THIS WAS THE HOME OF ALLEN CROSBY AND ALLEN'S 2nd WIFE ANNIE HICKS. ALLEN CROSBY WAS THE FATHER OF ANDREW AND ANDREW WAS THE FATHER OF ALBERT ALLEN CROSBY. IT APPEARS , THEREFORE, THAT ALBERT CROSBY WAS FARMING HIS GRANDFATHER'S LAND.

7/13/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY BOOK, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C.. NUMBERED PAGE 13:
ALLEN CROSBY, BORN 8/16/1787, DIED 5/31/1834 , SON OF THOMAS AND MARGARET DAVIS CROSBY, MARRIED ABOUT 1820 MARY HUGHES (b. 9-24-1798 d. 5-22-1867.

8/5/1998--HRG: IN THE PUBLICATION " A HISTORICAL SKETCH OF PEOPLE, PLACES AND HOMES OF BULLOCKS CREEK, SOUTH CAROLINA "; WRITTEN BY REV. JERRY LEE WEST, PUBLISHED BY CHESTER DISTRICT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, RICHBURG, S.C., :
PAGES 47 AND 67, SHOWS THAT THE BLAIRSVILLE POST OFFICE HAD THE FOLLOWING POSTMASTERS:
ALLEN CROSBY, APPOINTED MARCH 8, 1834.
WILLIAM CROSBY, APPOINTED JULY 8, 1852.
JOHN S. CROSBY, APPOINTED JANUARY 15, 1858.

ON PAGE 67, IT IS STATED THAT AFTER THE DEATH OF ALLEN CROSBY, WILLIAM CLAWSON WAS DIRECTED BY THE COURT OF EQUITY TO DISPOSE OF CROSBY'S ESTATE IN THE CASE OF JAMES S. HEMPHILL AND DENNIS CROSBY vs. NANCY M. CROSBY, DENNIS CROSBY AND OTHERS. PART OF THE ESTATE WAS EXPOSED TO PUBLIC SALE ON OCTOBER 4, 1847. A DR. HICKLIN PURCHASED 9 ACRES OF A HOUSE TRACT FOR \$189. THE DEEDS RECORD THIS AS " THE DAVIS LAND ", AND DESCRIBED IT AS BEING BOUND ON THE NORTH BY DENNIS CROSBY (FORMERLY THE LANDS OF ALLEN CROSBY , ON THE SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST BY JAMES R. GILLESPIE AND ON THE SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST BY DENNIS CROSBY. (BOOK O, PAGE 582).

IN JANUARY OF 1848, DR. HICKLIN PURCHASED 272 ACRES OF THE WILLIAM JAMISON ESQUIRE'S
(DECEASED) PLANTATION WHICH ADJOINED THE ABOVE TRACT AND WAS SITUATED ON QUINN'S
ROAD (BOOK O, PAGE 490).

IN MARCH OF 1856, REV. RUSSELL PAID \$200. FOR HALF OF THE "JAMISON TRACT".

ON THE HOUSE, IT WAS LIKELY BUILT IN 1832, THE DATE SHOWN ON THE CHIMNEY. IT WAS LIKELY BUILT BY ALLEN CROSBY, AND WAS USED AS THE HOMESTEAD FOR THE CROSBY FAMILY. IN 1834, ALLEN CROSBY WAS APPOINTED AS POSTMASTER OF BLAIRSVILLE ... JUST TWO YEARS AFTER THE HOUSE WAS SUPPOSEDLY BUILT; IS IT POSSIBLE THAT IT WAS THE

SITE OF THE LOCAL POSTOFFICE? IT IS KNOWN FOR CERTAIN THAT IT WAS LOCATED IN THE RIGHT FRONT ROOM OF THE HOUSE WITH SARAH N. RUSSELL APPOINTED AS POSTMISTRESS ON JANUARY 17, 1881. THE POST OFFICE CONTINUED TO JUNE 30, 1903 WHEN IT WAS CONSOLIDATED WITH SHARON.

(THE PURPOSE OF THIS DISSERTATION IS TO SIMPLY TRY TO ESTABLISH ANY RELATIONSHIP TO OUR ALLEN CROSBY.). NOTE THAT THE LAND IS REFERRED TO AS " THE DAVIS LAND". ALLEN'S FATHER THOMAS CROSBY WAS MARRIED TO MARGARET DAVIS, AND COULD HAVE BEEN PASSED DOWN TO OUR ALLEN CROSBY.

8/20/1998--HRG:COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN, VOL. 2. PAGE 480:

ALLEN CROSBY b. AUG. 16, 1787 d. MAY 31, 1834

MARY HUGHES b. SEPT. 24, 1799 d. MAY 22, 1867

11/14/1998--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. COURT HOUSE, GENERAL SESSIONS MINUTES, 1821. FALL TERM 1821: THE STATE VS. WILLIAM FULLER; ALLEN CROSBY, JUROR #5 OF 12.

6/2/1999: MORMON CHURCH WEB SITE, FAMILYSEARCH.ORG:

ALLEN CROSBY (AFN;8J32-ZX). BORN; 16 AUG. 1787; DIED 31 AUG 1834 (I SHOW 5-31-1834).

[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

More About ALLEN CROSBY:

Fact 1: BORN AUGUST 16, 1787^{236,237}

Fact 2: DIED MAY 31, 1834^{238,239}

Fact 3: PAGE# 324, BRODERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVE # 315^{240,241}

Fact 4: ED. 1, CENSUS INDEX: U.S.^{242,243}

Notes for MARY HUGHES:

INFORMATION BY HAROLD GAULT

SOURCE: UNION COUNTY CEMETERIES; COMPILED AND EDITED BY MRE. E. D. WHALEY, SR.; A PRESS, INC. GREENVILLE, S. C. PAGE 243, CALVARY CHURCH CEMETERY, CHESTER COUNTY, S. C. LISTS. .CROSBY, MARY, 9-24-1799- -5-22-1867----WIFE OF ALLEN CROSBY

11/9/1998--HRG:

VISITED CALVARY BAPRIST CHURCH CEMETERY TODAY WITH LYNN AND LEON McCOSLIN AND I CONFIRMED THAT MARY HUGHES CROSBY WAS INDEED BURIED THERE: SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF MARY CROSBY/WIFE OF/ ALLEN CROSBY/BORN SEPT. 24, 1799/DIED MAY 22, 1867/ AGED 67 YRS 7 MO & 28 DAYS. CEMETERY IS LOCATED NEAR THE BATON ROUGE SECTION OF CHESTER COUNTY.

4/30/1999--HRG: PLEASE NOTE THAT SARAH CROSBY WILKES, DAUGHTER OF ALLEN CROSBY AND MARY HUGHES, IS BURIED IN THE SAME CEMETERY. MARY OUTLIVED HER DAUGHTER, SARAH WILKES. SARAH DIED IN JUNE 1851; HER MOTHER MARY DIED MAY 22, 1867.

OUTLIVING SARAH BY ABOUT 6 YEARS.

6/11/1999-FRIDAY---HRG: CHESTER COUNTY, S. C. COURT HOUSE WITH TOMMY VAUGHAN, WHO FOUND THE FOLLOWING PROOF THAT ANDREW J. CROSBY WAS THE SONE OF MARY HUGHES CROSBY, WIDOW OF ALLEN CROSBY, THE SON OF THOMAS. A. J. CROSBY ON JUNES 23. 1887

APPLIES TO THE COURT OF ORDINARY AS A PETITIONER FOR LETTER OF ADMINISTRATION AS FOLLOWS:

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
CHESTER DISTRICT

THE COURT OF ORDINARY

TO J. HEMPHILL McDANIEL ESQ.
ORDINARY OF CHESTER DISTRICT

THE HUMBLE PETOTION OF ANDREW J. CROSBY OF THE DISTRICT AND STATE AFORESAID, SHOWETH THAT HIS MOTHER MARY CROSBY LATE OF SAID DISTRICT AND STATE DEPARTED THIS LIFE INTESTATE LEAVING YOUR PETITIONER AND NORMAL DAUGHTER AND GRANDCHILDREN HER ONLY HEIRS AT LAW AND ENTITLED TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF HER ESTATE.

AND YOUR PETITION FURTHER SWEARS THAT HIS SAID MOTHER LWEFT AN ESTATE ORAL AND TEMPORAL UPON WHICH HE PRAYS THAT LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION BE GRANTED TO HIM.

AND YOUR PETITIONER WILL EVER PRAY
A. J. CROSBY

JUNE 29, 1867

THE PETITION FOR ADMINISTRATION WAS GRANTED TO ANDREW J. CROSBY BY J. H. McDANIELS, ESQ. ORDINARY OF CHESTER DISTRICT ON THE 15TH DAY OF JULY 1867. WITNESSES WERE:

F. D. COLEMAN, ESQ. B. H. WITHERS, CHESLEY CROSBY, DR. WILLIAM McCOLLUM, MRS. M. S. HARDEN AND J. H. McDANIEL O. C. D. (ORDINARY OF CHESTER DISTRICT).

APPRAISAL ON AUGUST 7, 1867, BY B. H. WITHERS, CHESLEY CROSBY, M. S. HARDEN. AN INVENTORY AND APPRAISEMENT ESTATE OF MARY CROSBY, DECEASED; RECORDED IN BOOK NO. 5, PAGE 104, J. H. McDANIEL, O. C. D. (ORDINARY OF CHESTER DISTRICT).

SALE BILL OF A PART OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF MRS. MARY CROSBY, DECEASED SOLD BY THE ADMINISTRATORS ON THE 4TH OCTOBER, 1867. RECORDED IN BOOK NO. 5. PAGE 134, J. H. McDANIEL, O. C. D.--TOTAL SALE WAS \$554.82
SOME OF THE LISTED BUYERS WERE:

WM. BRICE, ELIZABETH "LIZZIE" CROSBY, JOHN CORNWELL HUSBAND OF HARRIET P. CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF ALLEN AND MARY HUGHES, ANDREW J. CROSBY, THE ADMINISTRATOR, THOMAS WILKS HUSBAND OF SARAH CROSBY, DAUGHTER WHO DIED IN JUNE 1851, M. S. HARDEN. J. M. McWHIRTER, CHESLEY CROSBY, RICHARD QUINN AND W. B. CROSBY.

SALE OF THE BALANCE OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF MARY CROSBY WAS SOLD BY THE ADMINISTRATOR ON THE 19TH OF DECEMBER 1867. THE TOTAL SALE WAS \$632.14

APRIL 6, 1868, FIRST RETURN OF MARY CROSBY, DECD., RECORDED IN BOOK NO. 5, PAGE 162, J. H. McDANIEL, O. C. D.
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

Children of ALLEN CROSBY and MARY HUGHES are:

- 21. i. ANDREW J.⁶ CROSBY, b. 1827, Chester, South Carolina; d. Aft. 1895.
- 22. ii. HARRIETT P. CROSBY, b. December 22, 1821; d. July 12, 1879.
- 23. iii. MARGARET JANE CROSBY, b. October 05, 1825; d. May 28, 1890.
- iv. ELIZABETH CROSBY, b. 1830; d. Aft. December 1867, Chester Co., S. C..

Notes for ELIZABETH CROSBY:
GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

4/9/1997--HRG: WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, PAGE 408. AT THE DEATH OF SARAH CROSBY WILKES, HER SISTER, ALONG WITH MARY HUGHES CROSBY. THEIR MOTHER TOOK IN FOUR OF THE YOUNGEST CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND SARAH CROSBY WILKES, AND RAISED THEM TO MATURITY ELIZABETH IS STATED TO HAVE BEEN UNMARRIED.

7/12/1998--HRG: ELIZABETH CROSBY ALSO KNOWN AS LIZZIE, PER CROSBY FAMILY BOOK LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY OF CHESTER,S. C.

FRIDAY 6/11/1999--HRG: SEE BILL OF SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY OF MARY CROSBY, DATED OCTOBER 4, 1867. LIZZIE CROSBY BOUGHT A REEL \$.30, TIN BUCKET \$.20, CHEST \$.75 1 BED STEAD & FURNITURE \$3.00, FAMILY BIBLE \$.05, 1 CLOCK \$2.25, 1 WASH STAND \$2.00, 1 LOT OLD CLOTHING \$10.50, 2 PAIRS COTTON CARDS \$.50, 1 PAIR CHINA VASES \$.50, 1 ROCKING CHAIR \$.25, INTEREST IN GOLD WATCH \$15.00.

THE ABOVE SHOWS THAT ELIZABETH "LIZZIE" CROSBY WAS LIVING ON OCTOBER 4, 1867 AND WAS UNMARRIED AT ABOUT 37 YEARS OF AGE. SHE ALSO PARTICAPTED IN THE SECOND SALE ON DECEMBER 19, 1867.

- 24. v. MARY ANN CROSBY, b. February 18, 1834, south carolina; d. August 06, 1893.
- vi. ELIZABETH CROSBY²⁴, b. 1830²⁴; d. Aft. December 19, 1867, CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.²⁴.

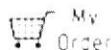
Notes for ELIZABETH CROSBY:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

4/9/1997--HRG: WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, PAGE 408. AT THE DEATH OF SARAH CROSBY WILKES , HER SISTER. ALONG WITH MARY HUHES CROSBY, THEIR MOTHER, TOOK IN FOUR OF THE YOUNGEST CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND SARAH CROSBY WILKES , AND RAISED THEM TO MATURITY. ELIZABETH IS STATED TO HAVE BEEN UNMARRIED.

7/12/1998--HRG: ELIZABETH CROSBY aka LIZZIE, PER
CROSBY FAMILY BOOK LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY
OF CHESTER, S.C.

FRIDAY 6/11/1999--HRG: SEE BILL OF SALE OF PERSONAL
PROPERTY OF MARY CROSBY, DATED OCTOBER 4, 1867.
LIZZIE CROSBY BOUGHT A REEL \$.30, TIN BUCKET \$.20,
CHEST \$.75, 1 BED STEAD & FURNITURE \$3.00, FAMILY
BIBLE \$.05, 1 CLOCK \$2.25, 1 WASH STAND \$2.00, 1 LOT OLD
CLOTHING \$10.50, 2 PAIRS COTTON CARDS \$.50, 1 PAIR
CHINA VASES \$.50, 1 ROCKING CHAIR \$.25, INTEREST IN
GOLD WATCH \$15.00,

THE ABOVE SHOWS THAT ELIZABETH "LIZZIE" CROSBY
WAS LIVING ON OCTOBER 04, 1867, AND WAS UNMARRIED
AT ABOUT 37 YEARS OF AGE. SHE ALSO PARTICITATED IN
THE SECOND SALE ON DECEMBER, 19, 1867.



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



[Find Family](#) | [How-To Articles](#) | [Helpful Web Sites](#) | [World Family Tree](#) | [Search](#)
[Genealogy Help](#) | [Community](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Home](#)

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

10. DENNIS⁵ CROSBY (*THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{252,253} was born November 12, 1771 in Chester County, S. C.²⁵¹, and died April 15, 1818 in Fairfield Co., S. C.²⁵². He married LUCY CONWAY^{254,255} Abt. 1798²⁵⁶. She was born Abt. 1777 in Chester County, S. C.²⁵⁷, and died Abt. 1843 in Fairfield Co., S. C.²⁵⁷.

Notes for DENNIS CROSBY:
GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

DENNIS CROSBY, SON OF ALLEN, INHERITED 150 ACRES ON BEAVER CREEK ALONG WITH SLAVES.....(BRODERBUD FAMILY ARCHIVE #311, ED. 1, CENSUS INDEX: U. S. SELECTED COUNTIES, 1790 DATE OF IMPORT: MAY 11, A997, INTERNAL REF. #1.311.1.685.38

INDIVIDUAL: CROSBY, DENNIS
COUNTY/STATE: CHESTER DIST., S. C.
PAGE # 016
YEAR: 1790

AGE RANGES IN HOUSEHOLD: 01-04-04-00-00. NOTE: DENNIS IS NOT THE SON OF ALLEN CROSBY. THIS APPEARS TO BE A MISTAKE, AS THIS DENNIS IS THE SON OF THOMAS CROSBY AND MARGARET DAVIS CROSBY.
(BORDERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVE #312, ED. 1, CENSUS INDEX: U. S. SELECTED COUNTIES, 1800, DATE OF IMPORT: MAY 11, 1997, INTERNAL REF. #1.312.1.741.9)

INDIVIDUAL: CROSBY, DENNIS
COUNTY/STATE: FAIRFIELD DIST., S. C.
PAGE # 207
YEAR: 1800
AGE RANGES IN HOUSEHOLD: 10010-3001001

6/8/1998--HRG: SOURCE: CHESTER, S. C. MINUTES OF COUNTY COURT, PAGE 358, ORDER BOOK 1795-2799:
AT AN INTERMEDIATE COURT BEGUN & HELD FOR CHESTER COUNTY AT THE COURT HOUSE OF SAID COUNTY ON THE NINETTENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER OF THE YEAR OF OUR LORD ONE THOUSAND AND SEVEN HUNDRED AND NINETY-SIX 7 OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA THE TWENTY FIRST PRESENT EDWARD LACEY ONE OF THE JUDEGS OF THE COURT.
CITATIONS HAVE ISSUED TO SHOW CAUSE WHY LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION MIGHT NOT BY GRANTED TO DENNISS & MOURNING CROSBEY AS ADMINISTRATORS OF THE ESTATE OF JOHN AND THOMAS CROSBEY DECEASED & NO OBJECTIONS BEING MADE TO DIRECT THE COURT TO THE CONTRARY ORDERED.

BUT MARGARET CROSBY NOT ATTENDING COURT ORDERED THAT A DEDIMUS ISSUE TO THOMAS JENKINS ESQR. TO SWEAR THE ADMINISTRATOR & ADMINISTRATRIX AND FILLS UPON BONDS ACCORDING TO LAW & THE SAME BE RETURNED INTO THE OFFICE OF THIS COURT DULY CERTIFIED & THEREFORE ORDERED THAT THE LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION & OTHER REQUISITIES DO ISSUE ACCORDINGLY.

7/1/1998--HRG: DOROTHY GAULT FOUND THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IN THE SPARTANBURG, S. C. COUNTY LIBRARY, WHICH HAS BEEN COPIED OFF THE MICROFILM RECORDS, SOURCE: cOLLECTION OF THE LATE LEONARDO ANDREA, "WITHERS TO WYATT" FOLDER 11, LOCALITY OF RECORDS, MISS CONNIE ANDREA, 204 DEVINE STREET, COLUMBIA, S. C. USA. MICROFILMED FOR THE : GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FILMED AT COLUMBIA, S. C. APRIL 6, 1974: IT IS AS FOLLOWS:

DENNIS CROSBY, 26 MAY, 1818; FILE 12-104, FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S. C.
DIED INTESTATE; HIS ESTATE WAS ADMINISTERED 26TH MAY 1818 BY JOHN CROSBY
ADMINISTRATOR, BOND SG. BY JOHN WHITTLE
FINAL DIVISION....3 JUNE 1819
LUCY CROSBY...WIDOW; CHILDREN....TEN

RICHARD CROSBY....SON
JOHN CROSBY....SON
JINCY CROSBY....DAUGHTER
MARGARET CROSBY....DAUGHTER
POLLY CROSBY....DAUGHTER WHO SIGNED HER RECEIPT AS " MARY CROSBY"
ALLEN CROSBY....SON
WILLIAM CROSBY....SON
LUCY CROSBY....DAUGHTER
SARAH CROSBY....DAUGHTER
DENNIS CROSBY....SON
.....SOME OF THESE CHILDREN WERE MINORS
POLLY WIFE OF DENNIS CROSBY, SR.....SHE IS MENTIONED IN THE FILE BUT NO
EXPLANATION

SHE MAY HAVE BEEN A FIRST WIFE OF DENNIS CROSBY, SR.

THE APPRAISAL OF THE ESTATE MADE BY:
JACOB FEASTER, MOSES COCKRELL, JOHN THOMAS GANNADY, ENOCH GRUBBS, THOMAS
HILL

BUYERS AT THE SALE, OUTSIDE THE FAMILY:
ATHA THOMAS, ISRAEL SEYMORE, JOSHUA DAVIS, REUBEN WRIGHT, DANIEL MALONE,
SIMEON pANNEL
SEE THE ESTATE OF LUCY CROSBY

7/11/1998--HRG: FROM THE CROSBY FAMILY FILE SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, UNDER
THE DESCENDENTS OF WILLIAM CROSBY, THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN OF DENNIS CROSBY
AND LUCY CONWAY ARE LISTED: (THEIR GRANDPARENTS WERE MARGARET DAVIS AND
THOMAS CROSBY).

A. JOHN
B. RICHARD
C. QUINCY (JINCY?)

6/8/1998--HRG: SOURCE ; CHESTER S.C. MINUTES OF COUNTY COURT, PAGE 358, ORDER BOOK 1795-1799:

AT AN INTERMEDIATE COURT BEGUN & HELD FOR CHESTER COUNTY AT THE COURT HOUSE OF SAID COUNTY ON THE NINETEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER OF THE YEAR OF OUR LORD ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND NINETY SIX & OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA THE TWENTY FIRST PRESENT EDWARD LACEY ONE OF THE JUDGES OF THE COURT.

CITATIONS HAVING ISSUED TO SHOW CAUSE WHY LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION MIGHT NOT BE GRANTED TO DENNIS & MOURNING CROSBY AS ADMINISTRATORS OF THE ESTATE OF JOHN AND THOMAS CROSBY DECEASED & NO OBJECTIONS BEING MADE TO DIRECT THE COURT TO THE CONTRARY ORDERED

BUT MARGARET CROSBY NOT ATTENDING COURT ORDERED THAT A DEDIMUS ISSUE TO THOMAS JENKINS ESQR. TO SWEAR THE ADMINISTRATOR & ADMINISTRATRIX AND FILLS UPON BONDS ACCORDING TO LAW & THE SAME BE RETURNED INTO THE OFFICE OF THIS COURT DULY CERTIFIED & THEREUPON ORDERED THAT THE LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION & OTHER REQUISITES DO ISSUE ACCORDINGLY.

7/1/1998--HRG: DOROTHY GAULT FOUND THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IN THE SPARTANBURG, S.C. COUNTY LIBRARY, WHICH HAS BEEN COPIED OFF THE MICROFILM RECORDS. SOURCE: COLLECTION OF THE LATE LEONARDO ANDREA, " WITHERS TO WYATT" FOLDER 11" , LOCALITY OF RECORDS , MISS CONNIE ANDREA, 204 DEVINE STREET, COLUMBIA, S.C., USA. MICROFILMED FOR: THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FILMED AT COLUMBIA, S.C. APRIL 6, 1974: IT IS AS FOLLOWS:

DENNIS CROSBY, 26 MAY 1818; FILE 12-104, FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.C.
DIED INTESTATE; HIS ESTATE WAS ADMINISTERED 26 MAY 1818 BY JOHN CROSBY,
ADMINISTRATOR; BOND SG. BY JOHN WHITTLE
FINAL DIVISION ... 3 JUNE 1819
LUCY CROSBY ... WIDOW; CHILDREN ... TEN.

RICHARD CROSBY ... SON
JOHN CROSBY ... SON
JINCY CROSBY ... DAUGHTER
MARGARET CROSBY ... DAUGHTER
POLLY CROSBY ... DAUGHTER WHO SIGNED HER RECEIPT AS " MARY CROSBY "
ALLEN CROSBY ... SON
WILLIAM CROSBY ... SON
LUCY CROSBY ... DAUGHTER
SARAH CROSBY ... DAUGHTER
DENNIS CROSBY ... SON

..... SOME OF THESE CHILDREN WERE MINORS.

POLLY WIFE OF DENNIS CROSBY, Sr. ... SHE IS MENTIONED IN THE FILE BUT NO EXPLANATION

SHE MAY HAVE BEEN A FIRST WIFE OF DENNIS CROSBY, Sr.

THE APPRAISAL OF THE ESTATE MADE BY:

JACOB FEASTER, MOSES COCKRELL, JOHN THOMAS GANNADAY, ENOCH GRUBBS, THOMAS HILL.

BUYERS AT THE SALE, OUTSIDE THE FAMILY:

ATHA THOMAS, ISRAEL SEYMORE, JOSHUA DAVIS, REUBEN WRIGHT, DANIEL MALONE,
SIMEON PANNEL

SEE THE ESTATE OF LUCY CROSBY, WIDOW ... 13 FEB, 1843.

7/11/1998--HRG: FROM THE CROSBY FAMILY FILE SUPPLIED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, UNDER THE DESCENDANDANTS OF WILLIAM CROSBY, THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN OF DENNIS CROSBY AND LUCY CONWAY ARE LISTED: (THEIR GRANDPARENTS WERE MARGARET DAVIS AND THOMAS CROSBY.)

- a. JOHN
- b . RICHARD
- c .QUINCY (JINCY ?).
- d .DENNIS T.
- e .MARGARET (PEGGY).
- f MARY (POLLY) 1809?
- g. ALLEN
- h. WILLIAM
- i. LUCY
- j. SARAH

7/16/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY FILE , BORROWED FROM ALLEN ELMO CROSBY , CHESTER, S.C..

NUMBERED PAGE 26:

DENNIS CROSBY b. 11-12-1771 m. LUCY CONWAY d. 4-15-1818

JOHN CROSBY ADMINISTERED ON HIS ESTATE MAY 26, 1818. THE FOLLOWING PERSONS BOUGHT ITEMS AT SALE: JOHN, RICHARD, IRVING, DENNIS (WHO MARRIED ELINOR SMITH WHOSE DAUGHTER, MARTHA ELLEN MARRIED WADE OSBORNE),, MARGARET, ALLEN, WILLIAM, LUCY AND SARAH CROSBY, JUNE 5, 1819.

11/14/1998--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY COURTHOUSE, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS, MINUTE BOOK 1809--1810, PAGE 33:

THE STATE VS. SAMUEL FLOYD, SPRING TERM, WED 11/1/1809; DENNIS CROSBY, STEVEN CROSBY;

WITNESSES FOR THE DEFENSE; JAMES HARBISON, FOREMAN. DEFENDENT FOUNF GUILTY OF MURDER.

PAGE 41, FRI. 3rD. NOV.1809; THE STATE VS. SAMUEL FLOYD -- INDICTMENT FOR MURDER. TO BE PUBLICLY EXECUTED BY HANGING.

6/2/1999:MORMON CHURCH WEB SITE, FAMILYSEARCH.ORG:

DENNIS CROSBY (AFN:8J33-5X). PEDIGREE CHARTSHOWS AS FOLLOWS:

DENNIS CROSBY b. 12 NOV. 1771, CHESTER CO., S.C.

d. 18 FEB, 1825 (I SHOW HE DIED APRIL 15, 1815)

m. ABT. 1798 CHESTER CO., S.C.

More About DENNIS CROSBY:

Fact 1: County/State: Fairfield Dist., SC^{[258,259,260,261](#)}

Notes for LUCY CONWAY:

GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

7/2/1998--HRG: DOROTHY GAULT LOCATED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IN THE SPARTANBURG, S. C. LIBRARY, UNDER THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE LEONARDO ANDREA, FROM "WITHERS TO WYATT", FOLDER 11; RECORDS THEN LOCATED AT MISS CONNIE ANDREA, 204 DEVIINE STREET, COLUMBIA, S. C. USA. RECORDS WERE MICROFILMED FOR THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FILMED AT COLUMBIA, S. C. APRIL 6, 1974:

LUCY CROSBY, CITATION 30 JAN. 1843; FILE 79-115, FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S. C.
LUCY CROSBY..WIDOW DIED INTESTATE
HER ESTATE WAS ADMINISTERED 13TH FEB. 1843 BY: RICHARD CROSBY AND ALFRED COLVIN; THEIR BOND SG. BY ANDREW CROSBY AND JACOB STONE.
INVENTORY OF THE ESTATE MADE BY: JACOB FEASTER, SR., JOHN C. BOYCE, WILLIAM D. SEYMORE, JACOB STONE, JR., JOHN E. BOYCE.

FINAL DIVISION....NINE HEIRS:

JOHN CROSBY.....SON
DENNIS CROSBY....SON
RICHARD CROSBY.....SON
JINCY CROSBY..... WIFE OF RICHARD CROSBY.....DAUGHTER
POLLY CROSBY.WIFE OF JOHN BROWNE.....DAUGHTER
LUCY CROSBY.WIFE OF ALFRED COLVIN.....DAUGHTER
ALLEN CROSBY....SON
WILLIAM CROSBY.....SON

COMMENTS BY ANDREA:

SEE ESTATE OF DENNIS CROSBY 26 MAY, 1818 AND NOTE A DAUGHTER LISTED AS SARAH CROSBY.SHE DOES NOT SHOW ON THIS LIST. SHE MAY HAVE BEEN DEAD OR ELSE WAS A DAUGHTER OF DENNIS CROSBY BY A FIRST WIFE AND HENCE DID NOT INHERIT HERE.

THE ESTATE WAS LARGE...SCORES OF BUYERS AT THE SALE AND INCLUDED AS BUYERS:
ABEL THOMAS.HE BOUGHT OFTEN
CHESLEY CROSBY.HE BOUGHT OFTEN (SEE CHESLEY CROSBY, b, 7/22/1788, SON OF RICHARD AND RHODA DAVIS CROSBY. HE WOULD HAVE BEEN ABT. AGE 55 AT TIME OF SALE).

6/2/1999: MORMON CHURCH WEB SITE, FAMILY SEARCH. ORG:

LUCY CONWAY (AFN:19LR-5DI). PEDIGREE CHART SHOWS AS FOLLOWS:
LUCY CONWAY b. ABT. 1777 CHESTER CO., S. C.

Children of DENNIS CROSBY and LUCY CONWAY are:

- 26. i. JOHN⁶ CROSBY, b. 1799.
- 27. ii. RICHARD CROSBY, b. 1801.
- iii. JINCY (QUINCY) CROSBY²⁶¹, b. 1803²⁶¹.
- 28. iv. DENNIS T. CROSBY, b. 1805.
- v. MARGARET (POLLY) CROSBY²⁶¹, b. March 30, 1806²⁶¹; d. February 1880²⁶¹; m. MARTIN COLVIN²⁶¹; b. December 16, 1798²⁶¹; d. September 14, 1846²⁶¹.

Notes for MARGARET (POLLY) CROSBY:
 2/27/1999---HRG: FAIRFIELD COUNTY MARRIAGES 1775-1879
 IMPLIED IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S. C. PROBATE RECORDS,
 PAGE 25:

MAN		WOMAN		APT.
PACK		FRAMES		LIVED
COLVIN, MARTIN		MARGARET CROSBY		
79	115	044		1844

[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

2/27/1999---HRG: FAIRFIELD COUNTY MARRIAGES 1775-1879
 IMPLIED IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S. C. PROBATE RECORDS,
 PAGE 25:

MAN		WOMAN		APT.
PACK		FRAMES		LIVED
COLVIN, MARTIN		MARGARET CROSBY		
79	115	044		1844

- vi. POLLY (MARY) CROSBY²⁶¹, b. 1809²⁶¹.
- vii. ALLEN CROSBY^{262,263}, b. 1811^{264,265}.

Notes for ALLEN CROSBY:
 3/25/1999--HRG: SOURCE: A HISTORICAL SKETCH OF
 PEOPLE, PLACES, AND HOMES OF BULLOCKS CREEK,
 SOUTH CAROLINA; WRITTEN BY REV. JERRY LEE WEST, OF
 BULLOCKS CREEK, SOUTH CAROLINA (I HAVE A COPY):
 ALLEN CROSBY IS REFERENCED ON PAGES 21, 47, AND 67:
 PAGE 21:

BROAD RIVER LIGHT INFANTRY--MUSTER ROLL, 1861
 THE YORKVILLE ENQUIRER, ON FEBRUARY 21, 1861,
 PUBLISHED A LIST OF MEN THAT MADE UP THE BROAD
 RIVER LIGHT INFANTRY, MANY ARE RECOGNIZED TO BE
 FROM THE BULLOCKS CREEK.

BLAIRSVILLE, HICKORY GROVE AREA. LISTED, AMONG
 OTHERS, WERE:

J. S. CROSBY,	CAPTAIN
ALLEN CROSBY,	2ND LT.

LISTED AS PRIVATES:

WM. CROSBY	
D. W. CROSBY*	*COULD THIS BE DANIEL W.
CROSBY?	
D. H. CROSBY	

PAGE 47:
 POSTMASTER DATE OF APPOINTMENT
 BLAIRSVILLE(SEE THE
 RUSSELL
 HOUSE, PAGE 66)
 ALLEN CROSBY MARCH 8, 1834
 WILLIAM CROSBY JULY 8, 1852
 JOHN S. CROSBY JAN. 15, 1858

PAGE 67:
 AFTER THE DEATH OF ALLEN CROSBY, WILLIAM CLAWSON WAS DIRECTED BY THE COURT OF EQUITY TO DISPOSE OF CROSBY'S ESTATE, IN THE CASE OF JAMES S. HEMPHILL AND DENNIS CROSBY vs. NANCY M. CROSBY, DENNIS CROSBY AND OTHERS. PART OF THE ESTATE WAS EXPOSED TO PUBLIC SALE ON OCTOBER 4, 1847; IT WAS AT THIS TIME THAT DR. HICKLIN PURCHASED NINE ACRES OF LAND INCLUDING THREE ACRES OF A HOUSE TRACT FOR \$189.00 THE DEEDS RECORD THIS AS THE "DAVIS LAND" AND DESCRIBED IT AS BEING BOUND ON THE NORTH BY DENNIS CROSBY (FORMERLY LANDS OF ALLEN CROSBY) ON THE SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST BY JAMES R. GILLESPIE AND ON THE SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST BY DENNIS CROSBY. (BOOK O, PAGE 582).
 IT IS MOST LIKELY THAT THIS HOUSE WAS BUILT BY ALLEN CROSBY (1832, THE DATE ON THE CHIMNEY), AND WAS USED AS THE HOMESTEAD FOR THE CROSBY FAMILY. IN 1834, ALLEN CROSBY WAS APPOINTED AS POSTMASTER OF BLAIRSVILLE---JUST TWO YEARS AFTER THE HOUSE WAS SUPPOSEDLY BUILT; IS IT POSSIBLE THAT IT WAS THE SITE OF THE LOCAL POST OFFICE? WE KNOW FOR CERTAIN THAT IT WAS LAST LOCATED IN THE RIGHT FRONT ROOM OF THE HOUSE WITH SARAH N.RUSSELL, APPOINTED AS POSTMISTRESS ON JANUARY 17, 1881. THE POST OFFICE CONTINUED TO JUNE 30, 1903, WHEN IT WAS CONSOLIDATED WITH SHARON.[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

- 29.
- viii. LUCY CROSBY, b. 1815; d. Alabama.
 - ix. JINCY CROSBY AKA QUINCY^{266,267}, b. 1803^{268,269}.
 - x. MARGARET CROSBY AKA PEGGY^{270,271}, b. March 30, 1806^{272,273}; d. February 1880^{274,275}; m. MARTIN COLVIN^{276,277}; b. December 16, 1797^{278,279}; d. September 14, 1846^{280,281}.
 Notes for MARGARET CROSBY AKA PEGGY:
 [Harold's Crosby.FTW]
- 2/27/1999--HRG: FAIRFIELD COUNTY MARRIAGES 1775-1879 IMPLIED IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.C. PROBATE RECORDS, PAGE 25:
 MAN WOMAN APT. PACK. FRAMES LIVED
 COLVIN, MARTIN MARGARET CROSBY 79 115 044 1844

[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

2/27/1999--HRG: FAIRFIELD COUNTY MARRIAGES 1775-1879
IMPLIED IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.C. PROBATE RECORDS,
PAGE 25:
MAN WOMAN APT. PACK. FRAMES LIVED
COLVIN, MARTIN MARGARET CROSBY 79 115 044 1844

- xi. POLLY CROSBY AKA MARY^{282,283}, b. 1809^{284,285}.
- xii. WILLIAM CROSBY^{285,286}, b. 1813^{287,288}.
- xiii. SARAH CROSBY^{288,289}, b. 1817^{290,291}.

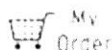
[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [Biography.com](#) | [HistoryChannel.com](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [PRIVACY](#)

© 2009 Ancestry.com



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



[Find Family](#) | [How-To Articles](#) | [Helpful Web Sites](#) | [World Family Tree](#) | [Search](#)
[Genealogy Help](#) | [Community](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Home](#)

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

11. MARGRARET⁵ CROSBY (*THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)²⁹¹ was born September 06, 1777²⁹¹, and died March 16, 1851²⁹¹. She married ADAM POOLE, JR.²⁹¹ 1796. He was born 1770²⁹¹, and died 1855²⁹¹.

Notes for MARGRARET CROSBY:
GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

6/2/1999: MORMON WEB SITE, FAMILY SEARCH ORG.
MARGARET CROSBY (AFN:8J30-MX) BORN: 1 FEB., 1777 (ISHOW 9-6-1777); DIED 16 MAR., 1851.
BORN IN CHESTER DISTRICT, S. C.; DIED IN POOLESVILLE, FULTON, GEORGIA; BURIED:
POOLES FAMILY CEMETERY, POOLESVILLE, FULTON, GEORGIA.

[Taylor.Boulware.Crosby.Levister.FTW]

GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

6/2/1999: MORMON WEB SITE, FAMILY SEARCH ORG.
MARGARET CROSBY (AFN:8J30-MX) BORN: 1 FEB., 1777 (ISHOW 9-6-1777); DIED 16 MAR., 1851.
BORN IN CHESTER DISTRICT, S. C.; DIED IN POOLESVILLE, FULTON, GEORGIA; BURIED:
POOLES FAMILY CEMETERY, POOLESVILLE, FULTON, GEORGIA.

More About MARGRARET CROSBY:

Burial: Poole Family Cem. Poolesville, Fulton, Ga.²⁹¹

Child of MARGRARET CROSBY and ADAM POOLE is:

³⁰. i. EDNA⁶ POOLE, b. 1806; d. 1886.

12. STEPHEN P.⁵ CROSBY, SR. (*THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{292,293} was born November 10, 1782 in Chester County, S. C. at Fairfield Co. Line²⁹³, and died March 20, 1856²⁹³. He married CHARITY COLEMAN^{294,295} 1801²⁹⁶, daughter of THOMAS COLEMAN and SARAH PRICHETT. She was born January 22, 1772 in Fairfield Co. S. C.²⁹⁷, and died July 29, 1855²⁹⁷.

Notes for STEPHEN P. CROSBY, SR.:
GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

STEPHEN P. CROSBY, SR., SON OF THOMAS CROSBY, BORN NOVEMBER 10, 1782 INHERITED LAND HE RESIDED ON LOCATED ON THE BROAD RIVER. STEPHEN IS LISTED AS A PRIVATE ON A LIST OF COMPANIES WHICH LEFT CHESTER IN 1814 FROM CHARLESTON TO TAKE PART IN THE WAR OF 1812. HE WAS A DEACON OF BEAVER CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH IN OCTOBER 1850. IS LISTED AS A MEMBER ON JULY 12M, 1852, AND AGAIN IN DECEMBER 1864, WHEN THE CHURCH ROLL INCLUDED 192 WHITES (64 MALES, 128 FEMALES) AND 128 B=NEGROES (47 MALES, 78 FEMALES). STEPHEN WAS A LARGE LAND OWNER. HIS HOME IS STILL STANDING WHERE IT WAS BUILT ON A HIGH HILL WITH AN ELEVATION OF 700 FEET WITH AN UNUSUALLY BEAUTIFUL VIEW. MUCH OF THIS INFORMATION RELATING TO STEPHEN CROSBY WAS TAKEN FROM INFORMATION INCLUDED IN AN ARTICLE WRITTEN BY KATHRYN DURHAM IN A HISTORY OF CHESTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

5/30/1998--HRG: FROM ODELL BOULWARE'S CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY LIST:
STEPHEN CROSBY BORN 10 NOVEMBER 1782 DIED 20 MARCH 1856.

6/3/1998--HRG: MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, VOL. 2, PAGE 38, MARRIAGE AND OBITUARY NOTICES FROM THE CHESTER STANDARD, PERTAINING TO CHARITY CROSBY'S DEATH. STATES THAT SHE WAS THE CONSORT OF STEPHEN CROSBY, SENR. SINCE HE HAD A SON NAMED STEPHEN (2) ONE OF THEM PERHAPS SHOULD HAVE BEEN A JUNIOR.

7/16/1998--HRG: FROM CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S. C., NUMBERED PAGE 14.

"STEPHEN CROSBY WAS A LARGE LAND OWNER AND ALWAYS HAD A DEEP INTEREST IN THE CULTIVATION OF HIS PLANTATION. HIS HOME, WHICH IS STILL STANDING, WAS BUILT ON A HIGH HILL. THE GROUND RISE OF THE HILL PREVENTS ONE'S REALIZING THE ELEVATION OF 700 FEET, BUT ONCE UPON THE SUMMIT, THERE IS AN UNUSUAL WILD BEAUTY IN ITS FAR REACHING VIEW. IN THE SUNSHINE OF THIS LOVELY HOME, THEIR SON WILLIAM CROSBY PASSED HIS BOYHOOD DAYS. HERE AT HIS MOTHER'S KNEE HE LEARNED TO FEAR GOD AND LOVE HIS COUNTRY".

7/15/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY BOOK, NUMBERED PAGE 19:
EQUITY ROLL #322
CHESTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA
FILED JULY 21, 1856

WHERAS,
STEPHEN CROSBY DIED INTESTATE ON THE 20TH DAY OF MARCH 1856, LEAVING THE FOLLOWING HEIRS:
THOMAS CROSBY, SON
WILLIAM CROSBY, SON
COLEMAN CROSBY, SON
SARH DOUGLAS, WIDOW, A DAUGHTER
NANCY HILL, DEC.D, WIFE OF WILLIAM F. HILL, ALSO DEC'D. WHO LEFT THEIR CHILDREN
SARAH HILL, NOW WIFE OF ELI C. HARDEN
ALEXANDER HILL, YOUR ORATOR
AS THEIR HEIRS. BOTH THE ABOVE PREDECEASED THE SAID STEPHEN CROSBY.

DAVID CROSBY, SON DECEASED, HIS HEIRS, HIS CHILDREN

ASTELICIA KELLY, WIFE OF WILLIAM H. KELLY
WILLIAM CROSBY)
SARAH CROSBY) MINORS UNDER AGE 21 YRS. OF AGE
DAVID CROSBY)

11/14/1998--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY COURTHOUSE, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS MINUTE BOOK, 1809-1810, PAGE 5; STEPHEN CROSBY-JUROR #5

3/14/1999--HRG FROM THE INTERNET, FAMILYTREEMAKER.COM; ANCESTORS OF ROBERT LAKE CLARK; PERTAINS TO THE NEVITTS.

STEPHEN'S FATHER, THOMAS CROSBY, GAVE HIM HALF OF THE HOME PLACE, 150 ACRES ON THE BROAD RIVER, AT HIS MOTHER'S DEATH OR MARRIAGE, AND ONE NEGRO NAMED MOSES.

STEPHEN CROSBY WAS BURIED IN THE STEPHEN CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY IN FAIRFIELD CO., S. C.

STEPHEN CROSBY b.11-10-1782 AND DIED 3-20-1856, IS OLDEST PERSON IN CEMETERY, BESIDES FOR CHARITY COLEMAN CROSBY b. 1-22-1772 AND DIED 7-29-1855. THERE IS A WILLIAM (M) CROSBY d. 8-27-1868 AT AGE 62 YEARS AND 19 DAYS WHO IS CLOSE IN BIRTH DATE TO THOMAS, JR.

HIS WIFE MARTHA B. I. (THOMAS) CROSBY, d. 9-15-1853 AND AGE WAS 42 YEARS 6 MOS. 3 DAYS.

NOTES FOR CHARITY COLEMAN:

"AUNT FRANCES SAID THAT HER GRANDMOTHER, BETTIE CROSBY CLARK, TOLD HER A STORY ABOUT STEPHEN AND CHARITY COLEMAN CROSBY. STEPHEN 19 YRS. OLD, WAS A COACH DRIVER FOR THE WEALTHIER (THOMAS) COLEMAN FAMILY. CHARITY, 29 YRS. OLD, HAD A CLUB FOOT AND HAD NEVER BEEN MARRIED. STEPHEN AND CHARITY FELL IN LOVE, GOT MARRIED AND HAD SEVEN (8) CHILDREN".

CHARITY COLEMAN WAS BURIED IN THE CROSBY CEMETERY IN FAIRFIELD CO., S. C. [Harold's Crosby.FTW]

STEPHEN P. CROSBY, SON OF THOMAS CROSBY, BORN NOVEMBER 10, 1782, INHERITED LAND HE RESIDED ON LOCATED ON THE BROAD RIVER. STEPHEN IS LISTED AS A PRIVATE ON A LIST OF COMPANIES WHICH LEFT CHESTER IN 1814 FROM CHARLESTON TO TAKE PART IN THE WAR OF 1812. HE WAS A DEACON AT BEAVER CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH IN OCTOBER 1850. IS LISTED AS A MEMBER ON JULY 12, 1852, AND AGAIN IN DECEMBER 1864, WHEN THE CHURCH ROLL INCLUDED 192 WHITE 64 MALES, 128 FEMALES AND 128 NEGROES 42MALES, 78 FEMALES. STEPHEN WAS A LARGE LAND OWNER. HIS HOME IS STILL STANDING WHERE IT WAS BUILT ON A HIGH HILL WITH AN ELEVATION OF 700 FEET WITH AN UNUSUALLY BEAUTIFUL VIEW. MUCH OF THIS INFORMATION RELATING TO STEPHEN CROSBY WAS TAKEN FROM INFORMATION INCLUDED IN AN ARTICLE WRITTEN BY KATHRYN DURHAM IN A HISTORY OF CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.\\\\\\

5/30/1998--HRG: FROM ODELL BOULWARE'S CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY LIST:
STEPHEN CROSBY / BORN 10 NOVEMBER 1782 / DIED 20 MARCH 1856.

6/3/1998--HRG: MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, VOL. 2, PAGE 38, MARRIAGE AND OBITUARY NOTICES FROM THE CHESTER STANDARD, PERTAINING TO CHARITY CROSBY'S DEATH, STATES THAT SHE WAS THE CONSORT OF STEPHEN CROSBY, SENR. SINCE HE HAD A SON NAMED STEPHEN (2), ONE OF THEM PERHAPS SHOULD HAVE BEEN A JUNIOR.

7/16/1998--HRG: FROM CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., NUMBERED PAGE 14.

" STEPHEN CROSBY WAS A LARGE LAND-OWNER, AND ALWAYS HAD A DEEP INTEREST IN THE CULTIVATION OF HIS PLANTATION. HIS HOME, WHICH IS STOLL STANDING, WAS BUILT ON A HIGH HILL, THE GROUND RISE OF THE HILL PREVENTS ONE'S REALIZING THE ELEVATION OF 700 FEET, BUT ONCE UPON THE SUMMIT, THERE IS AN UNUSUAL WILD BEAUTY IN IT'S FAR REACHING VIEW.

IN THE SUNSHINE OF THIS LOVELY HOME, THEIR SON WILLIAM CROSBY PASSED HIS

BOYHOOD DAYS. HERE AT HIS MOTHER'S KNEE HE LEARNED TO FEAR GOD AND LOVE HIS COUNTRY"

7/15/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY BOOK, NUMBERED PAGE 19:

EQUITY ROLL #322

CHESTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

FILED JULY 21, 1856.

WHERAS,

STEPHEN CROSBY DIED INTTESTATE ON THE 20th DAY OF MARCH 1856, LEAVING THE FOLLOWING HEIRS:

THOMAS CROSBY, SON

WILLIAM CROSBY, SON

COLEMAN CROSBY, SON

SARAH DOUGLAS, WIDOW, A DAUGHTER

NANCY HILL, DEC'D, WIFE OF WILLIAM F. HILL, ALSO DEC'D., WHO LEFT THEIR CHILDREN

SARAH HILL, NOW WIFE OF ELI C. HARDEN,

ALEXANDER HILL, YOUR ORATOR.

AS THEIR HEIRS. BOTH THE ABOVE PREDECEASED THE SAID STEPHEN CROSBY.

DAVID CROSBY, SON, DECEASED, HIS HEIRS, HIS CHILDREN:

ASTELICIA KELLY, WIFE OF WILLIAM H. KELLY

WILLIAM CROSBY)

SARAH CROSBY) MINORS UNDER 21 YRS. OF AGE.

DAVID CROSBY)

11/14/1998--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. COURTHOUSE, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS
MINUTE BOOK, 1809-1810, PAGE 5; STEPHEN CROSBY - JUROR #5.

3/14/1999--HRG: FROM THE INTERNET; FAMILYTREEMAKER.COM; ANCESTORS OF ROBERT
LAKE CLARK; PERTAINS TO THE NEVITTS') :

STEPHEN'S FATHER, THOMAS CROSBY, GAVE HIM HALF OF THE HOME PLACE, 150 ACRES, ON
THE BROAD RIVER, AT HIS MOTHER'S DEATH OR MARRIAGE, AND ONE NEGRO NAMED
MOSES.

STEPHEN CROSBY WAS BURIED IN THE STEPHEN CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY IN FAIRFIELD
CO., S.C.

" STEPHEN CROSBY 11-10-1782 AND DIED 3-20-1856, IS OLDEST PERSON IN CEMETERY, BESIDES
FOR CHARITY COLEMAN CROSBY b. 1-22-1772 AND DIED 7-29-1855. THERE IS A WILLIAM (M)
CROSBY d. 8-27-1868 AT AGE 62 y. AND 19 DAYS WHO IS CLOSE IN BIRTH DATE TO THOMAS
(Jr.).

HIS WIFE WAS MARTHA B.I. (THOMAS) CROSBY, d. 9-15-1853 AND AGE WAS 42 y. 6 MO. 3 DAYS.
NOTES FOR CHARITY COLEMAN:

" AUNT FRANCES SAID THAT HER GRANDMOTHER , BETTIE CROSBY CLARK, TOLD HER A
STORY ABOUT STEPHEN AND CHARITY COLEMAN CROSBY. STEPHEN, 19 YEARS OLD , WAS A
COACH DRIVER FOR THE WEALTHIER (THOMAS) COLEMAN FAMILY. CHARITY, 29 YEARS OLD,
HAD A CLUB FOOT AND HAD NEVER MARRIED. STEPHEN AND CHARITY FELL IN LOVE , GOT
MARRIED AND HAD SEVEN (8) CHILDREN. "

CHARITY COLEMAN WAS BURIED IN THE CROSBY CEMETERY IN FAIRFIELD CO., SC.

[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

STEPHEN P. CROSBY, SR., SON OF THOMAS CROSBY, BORN NOVEMBER 10, 1782 INHERITED LAND HE RESIDED ON LOCATED ON THE BROAD RIVER. STEPHEN IS LISTED AS A PRIVATE ON A LIST OF COMPANIES WHICH LEFT CHESTER IN 1814 FROM CHARLESTON TO TAKE PART IN THE WAR OF 1812. HE WAS A DEACON OF BEAVER CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH IN OCTOBER 1850. IS LISTED AS A MEMBER ON JULY 12M, 1852, AND AGAIN IN DECEMBER 1864, WHEN THE CHURCH ROLL INCLUDED 192 WHITES (64 MALES, 128 FEMALES) AND 128 B=NEGROES (47 MALES, 78 FEMALES). STEPHEN WAS A LARGE LAND OWNER. HIS HOME IS STILL STANDING WHERE IT WAS BUILT ON A HIGH HILL WITH AN ELEVATION OF 700 FEET WITH AN UNUSUALLY BEAUTIFUL VIEW. MUCH OF THIS INFORMATION RELATING TO STEPHEN CROSBY WAS TAKEN FROM INFORMATION INCLUDED IN AN ARTICLE WRITTEN BY KATHRYN DURHAM IN A HISTORY OF CHESTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

5/30/1998--HRG: FROM ODELL BOULWARE'S CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY LIST:
STEPHEN CROSBY BORN 10 NOVEMBER 1782 DIED 20 MARCH 1856.

6/3/1998--HRG: MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, VOL. 2, PAGE 38, MARRIAGE AND OBITUARY NOTICES FROM THE CHESTER STANDARD, PERTAINING TO CHARITY CROSBY'S DEATH. STATES THAT SHE WAS THE CONSORT OF STEPHEN CROSBY, SENR. SINCE HE HAD A SON NAMED STEPHEN (2) ONE OF THEM PERHAPS SHOULD HAVE BEEN A JUNIOR.

7/16/1998--HRG: FROM CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY. CHESTER, S. C., NUMBERED PAGE 14.
"STEPHEN CROSBY WAS A LARGE LAND OWNER AND ALWYS HAD A DEEP INTEREST IN THE CULTIVATION OF HIS PLANTATION. HIS HOME, WHICH IS STILL STANDING, WAS BUILT ON A HIGH HILL, THE GROUND RISE OF THE HILL PREVENTS ONE'S REALIZING THE ELEVATION OF 700 FEET, BUT ONCE UPON THE SUMMIT, THERE IS AN UNUSUAL WILD BEAUTY IN ITS FAR REACHING VIEW. IN THE SUNSHINE OF THIS LOVELY HOME, THEIR SON WILLIAM CROSBY PASSED HIS BOYHOOD DAYS. HERE AT HIS MOTHER'S KNEE HE LEARNED TO FEAR GOD AND LOVE HIS COUNTRY".

7/15/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY BOOK, NUMBERED PAGE 19:
EQUITY ROLL #322
CHESTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA
FILED JULY 21, 1856

WHERAS.

STEPHEN CROSBY DIED INTESTATE ON THE 20TH DAY OF MARCH 1856, LEAVING THE FOLLOWING HEIRS:

THOMAS CROSBY,SON

WILLIAM CROSBY, SON

COLEMAN CROSBY, SON

SARH DOUGLAS, WIDOW, A DAUGHTER

NANCY HILL, DEC.D. WIFE OF WILLIAM F. HILL, ALSO DEC'D. WHO LEFT THEIR CHILDREN

SARAH HILL, NOW WIFE OF ELI C. HARDEN

ALEXANDER HILL, YOUR ORATOR

AS THEIR HEIRS. BOTH THE ABOVE PREDECEASED THE SAID STEPHEN CROSBY.

DAVID CROSBY, SON DECEASED, HIS HEIRS, HIS CHILDREN

ASTELICIA KELLY, WIFE OF WILLIAM H. KELLY
WILLIAM CROSBY)
SARAH CROSBY) MINORS UNDER AGE 21 YRS. OF AGE
DAVID CROSBY)

11/14/1998--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY COURTHOUSE, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS MINUTE BOOK, 1809-1810, PAGE 5; STEPHEN CROSBY-JUROR #5

3/14/1999--HRG FROM THE INTERNET, FAMILYTREEMAKER.COM; ANCESTORS OF ROBERT LAKE CLARK; PERTAINS TO THE NEVITTS.
STEPHEN'S FATHER, THOMAS CROSBY, GAVE HIM HALF OF THE HOME PLACE, 150 ACRES ON THE BROAD RIVER, AT HIS MOTHER'S DEATH OR MARRIAGE, AND ONE NEGRO NAMED MOSES.

STEPHEN CROSBY WAS BURIED IN THE STEPHEN CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY IN FAIRFIELD CO., S. C.

STEPHEN CROSBY b.11-10-1782 AND DIED 3-20-1856, IS OLDEST PERSON IN CEMETERY, BESIDES FOR CHARITY COLEMAN CROSBY b. 1-22-1772 AND DIED 7-29-1855. THERE IS A WILLIAM (M) CROSBY d. 8-27-1868 AT AGE 62 YEARS AND 19 DAYS WHO IS CLOSE IN BIRTH DATE TO THOMAS, JR.

HIS WIFE MARTHA B. I. (THOMAS) CROSBY, d. 9-15-1853 AND AGE WAS 42 YEARS 6 MOS. 3 DAYS.

NOTES FOR CHARITY COLEMAN:

"AUNT FRANCES SAID THAT HER GRANDMOTHER, BETTIE CROSBY CLARK, TOLD HER A STORY ABOUT STEPHEN AND CHARITY COLEMAN CROSBY. STEPHEN 19 YRS. OLD. WAS A COACH DRIVER FOR THE WEALTHIER (THOMAS) COLEMAN FAMILY. CHARITY, 29 YRS. OLD. HAD A CLUB FOOT AND HAD NEVER BEEN MARRIED. STEPHEN AND CHARITY FELL IN LOVE. GOT MARRIED AND HAD SEVEN (8) CHILDREN".

CHARITY COLEMAN WAS BURIED IN THE CROSBY CEMETERY IN FAIRFIELD CO., S. C. [Harold's Crosby.FTW]

STEPHEN P. CROSBY, SON OF THOMAS CROSBY, BORN NOVEMBER 10, 1782, INHERITED LAND HE RESIDED ON LOCATED ON THE BROAD RIVER. STEPHEN IS LISTED AS A PRIVATE ON A LIST OF COMPANIES WHICH LEFT CHESTER IN 1814 FROM CHARLESTON TO TAKE PART IN THE WAR OF 1812. HE WAS A DEACON AT BEAVER CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH IN OCTOBER 1850, IS LISTED AS A MEMBER ON JULY 12, 1852, AND AGAIN IN DECEMBER 1864, WHEN THE CHURCH ROLL INCLUDED 192 WHITE 64 MALES, 128 FEMALES AND 128 NEGROES 42MALES, 78 FEMALES. STEPHEN WAS A LARGE LAND OWNER. HIS HOME IS STILL STANDING WHERE IT WAS BUILT ON A HIGH HILL WITH AN ELEVATION OF 700 FEET WITH AN UNUSUALLY BEAUTIFUL VIEW. MUCH OF THIS INFORMATION RELATING TO STEPHEN CROSBY WAS TAKEN FROM INFORMATION INCLUDED IN AN ARTICLE WRITTEN BY KATHRYN DURHAM IN A HISTORY OF CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.\\\\\\

5/30/1998--HRG: FROM ODELL BOULWARE'S CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY LIST:
STEPHEN CROSBY / BORN 10 NOVEMBER 1782 / DIED 20 MARCH 1856.

6/3/1998--HRG: MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, VOL. 2, PAGE 38, MARRIAGE AND OBITUARY NOTICES FROM THE CHESTER STANDARD, PERTAINING TO CHARITY CROSBY'S DEATH, STATES THAT SHE WAS THE CONSORT OF STEPHEN CROSBY, SENR. SINCE HE HAD A SON NAMED STEPHEN (2), ONE OF THEM PERHAPS SHOULD HAVE BEEN A JUNIOR.

7/16/1998--HRG: FROM CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., NUMBERED PAGE 14.
" STEPHEN CROSBY WAS A LARGE LAND-OWNER, AND ALWAYS HAD A DEEP INTEREST IN

THE CULTIVATION OF HIS PLANTATION. HIS HOME, WHICH IS STOLL STANDING, WAS BUILT ON A HIGH HILL, THE GROUND RISE OF THE HILL PREVENTS ONE'S REALIZING THE ELEVATION OF 700 FEET, BUT ONCE UPON THE SUMMIT, THERE IS AN UNUSUAL WILD BEAUTY IN IT'S FAR REACHING VIEW.

IN THE SUNSHINE OF THIS LOVELY HOME, THEIR SON WILLIAM CROSBY PASSED HIS BOYHOOD DAYS. HERE AT HIS MOTHER'S KNEE HE LEARNED TO FEAR GOD AND LOVE HIS COUNTRY"

7/15/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY BOOK, NUMBERED PAGE 19:
EQUITY ROLL #322

CHESTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

FILED JULY 21, 1856.

WHERAS,

STEPHEN CROSBY DIED INTESTATE ON THE 20th DAY OF MARCH 1856, LEAVING THE FOLLOWING HEIRS:

THOMAS CROSBY, SON

WILLIAM CROSBY, SON

COLEMAN CROSBY, SON

SARAH DOUGLAS, WIDOW, A DAUGHTER

NANCY HILL, DEC'D, WIFE OF WILLIAM F. HILL, ALSO DEC'D., WHO LEFT THEIR CHILDREN

SARAH HILL, NOW WIFE OF ELI C. HARDEN,

ALEXANDER HILL, YOUR ORATOR.

AS THEIR HEIRS. BOTH THE ABOVE PREDECEASED THE SAID STEPHEN CROSBY.

DAVID CROSBY, SON, DECEASED, HIS HEIRS, HIS CHILDREN:

ASTELICIA KELLY, WIFE OF WILLIAM H. KELLY
WILLIAM CROSBY)

SARAH CROSBY) MINORS UNDER 21 YRS. OF AGE.

DAVID CROSBY)

11/14/1998--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. COURTHOUSE, COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS
MINUTE BOOK, 1809-1810, PAGE 5; STEPHEN CROSBY - JUROR #5.

3/14/1999--HRG: FROM THE INTERNET; FAMILYTREEMAKER.COM; ANCESTORS OF ROBERT
LAKE CLARK; PERTAINS TO THE NEVITTS') :

STEPHEN'S FATHER, THOMAS CROSBY, GAVE HIM HALF OF THE HOME PLACE, 150 ACRES, ON
THE BROAD RIVER, AT HIS MOTHER'S DEATH OR MARRIAGE, AND ONE NEGRO NAMED
MOSES.

STEPHEN CROSBY WAS BURIED IN THE STEPHEN CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY IN FAIRFIELD
CO., S.C.

" STEPHEN CROSBY 11-10-1782 AND DIED 3-20-1856, IS OLDEST PERSON IN CEMETERY, BESIDES
FOR CHARITY COLEMAN CROSBY b. 1-22-1772 AND DIED 7-29-1855. THERE IS A WILLIAM (M)
CROSBY d. 8-27-1868 AT AGE 62 y. AND 19 DAYS WHO IS CLOSE IN BIRTH DATE TO THOMAS
(Jr.).

HIS WIFE WAS MARTHA B.I. (THOMAS) CROSBY, d. 9-15-1853 AND AGE WAS 42 y. 6 MO. 3 DAYS.
NOTES FOR CHARITY COLEMAN:

" AUNT FRANCES SAID THAT HER GRANDMOTHER , BETTIE CROSBY CLARK, TOLD HER A
STORY ABOUT STEPHEN AND CHARITY COLEMAN CROSBY. STEPHEN, 19 YEARS OLD , WAS A
COACH DRIVER FOR THE WEALTHIER (THOMAS) COLEMAN FAMILY. CHARITY, 29 YEARS OLD,
HAD A CLUB FOOT AND HAD NEVER MARRIED. STEPHEN AND CHARITY FELL IN LOVE , GOT
MARRIED AND HAD SEVEN (8) CHILDREN. "

CHARITY COLEMAN WAS BURIED IN THE CROSBY CEMETERY IN FAIRFIELD CO., SC.

More About STEPHEN P. CROSBY, SR.:

Burial: Crosby Family Cemetery, Fairfield Co., S. C. (Rev.)²⁹⁷

Fact 1: WILLIAM CROSBY, FAIRFIELD CO., S.C., SON OF^{298,299}

Fact 2: STEPHEN CROSBY AND CHARITY COLEMAN,^{300,301}

Fact 3: BIBLE OWNED BY RUFUS H. CROSBY, GREAT^{302,303}

Fact 4: GRANDSON OF WILLIAM CROSBY. BIBLE INFO.^{304,305}

Fact 5: FROM ODELL BOULWARE.^{306,307}

Notes for CHARITY COLEMAN:
GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

CHARITY COLEMAN CROSBY, WIFE OF STEPHEN P. CROSBY, WAS BORN JANUARY 22, 1772 AND DIED JULY 29, 1855. HER BIRTH AND DEATH BEING RECORDED IN THE CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY IN THE COOL BRANCH COMMUNITY OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S. C. ON THE WEST SIDE OF HIGHWAY 215 AT THE COUNTY LINE SEPARATING FAIRFIELD AND CHESTER COUNTIES. CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY RECORDS WERE SUPPLIED BY NANCY C. ANDERSON OF CHESTER COUNTY, S. C. WHO IS VERY ACTIVE IN THE RESTORATION OF THE BRUSHY FORK CREEK CHURCH IN CHESTER COUNTY (PER HAROLD GAULT, SPARTANBURG, S. C.) ALL OF THIS INFORMATION IS CONFIRMED ON PAGE 68 OF THE BOOK, "THE ROBERT COLEMAN FAMILY FROM VIRGINIA TO TEXAS, 1652-1965, BY J. P. COLEMAN, THE FORMER GOVERNOR OF MISSISSIPPI, WHO AUTHORED THE BOOK IN 1965.

5/30/1998--HRG: LISTING OF CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY BURIELS FROM MRS. ODELL BOULWARE:
CROSBY, CHARITY BORN 22 JANUARY 1772 DIED 29 JULY 1855

6/2/1998--HRG: SOURCE: MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, VOLS. I-X, 1973-----
1982: PAGE 79
CROSBY, CHARITY, 2; 38
CROSBY, CHARITY, STEPHEN, 2; 38

6/2/1998--HRG: SOURCE: MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, SPTG., S. C. COUNTY LIBRARY. VOL. 2, S. 975.705 S. C. PAGE 38, MARRIAGE AND OBITUARY NOTICES FROM THE CHESTER STANDARD, CHESTER, S. C.:
DIED ON SUNDAY, THE 29TH INST., IN CHESTER DISTRICT CHARITY CROSBY, CONSORT OF STEPHEN CROSBY. SENR. IN THE 83RD OF HER AGE (IBID). NOTE: NO MONTH WAS INDICATED IN THIS EXCERPT, BUT IT FIOLOWS A MARRIAGE DATE OF AUGUST FOR ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL.

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

CHARITY COLEMAN CROSBY, WIFE OF STEPHEN P. CROSBY, WAS BORN JANUARY 22, 1772 AND DIED JULY 29, 1855. HER BIRTH AND DEATH BEING RECORDED IN THE CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY IN THE COOL BRANCH COMMUNITY OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.C. ON THE WEST SIDE OF HIGHWAY 215 AT THE COUNTY LINE SEPARATING FAIRFIELD AND CHESTER COUNTIES. CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY RECORDS WERE SUPPLIED BY NANCY C. ANDERSON OF CHESTER COUNTY, S.C., WHO IS VERY ACTIVE IN THE RESTORATION OF THE BRUSHY FORK CREEK CHURCH IN CHESTER COUNTY. [PER HAROLD R. GAULT, SPARTANBURG, S.C. ALL OF THIS INFORMATION IS CONFIRMED ON PAGE 68 OF THE BOOK " THE ROBERT COLEMAN FAMILY FROM VIRGINIA TO TEXAS, 1652-1965, BY J.P. COLEMAN, THE FORMER GOVERNOR OF MISSISSIPPI, WHO AUTHORED THE BOOK IN 1965.\

5/30/1998--HRG: LISTING OF CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY BURIALS FROM MRS. ODELL BOULWARE:

CHARITY CROSBY / BORN 22 JANUARY 1772 / DIED 29 JULY 1855

6/2/1998--HRG: SOURCE; INDEX TO S.C. MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, VOLS. I - X, 1973----

1982: PAGE 79.

CROSBY, CHARITY, 2: 38

CROSBY, STEPHEN, 2: 38

6/3/1998--HRG: SOURCE: MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, SPTG., S.C. COUNTY LIBRARY, VOL. 2, S. 975.705 S.C., PAGE 38, MARRIAGE AND OBITUARY NOTICES FROM THE CHESTER STANDARD, CHESTER, S.C. :

DIED ON SUNDAY, THE 29th INST., IN CHESTER DISTRICT, CHARITY CROSBY, CONSORT OF STEPHEN CROSBY, SENR., IN THE 83rd. OF HER AGE (IBID.). NOTE: NO MONTH WAS INDICATED IN THIS EXCERPT, BUT IT FOLLOWS A MARRIAGE DATE OF AUGUST FOR ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL.[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

CHARITY COLEMAN CROSBY, WIFE OF STEPHEN P. CROSBY, WAS BORN JANUARY 22, 1772 AND DIED JULY 29, 1855. HER BIRTH AND DEATH BEING RECORDED IN THE CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY IN THE COOL BRANCH COMMUNITY OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.. C. ON THE WEST SIDE OF HIGHWAY 215 AT THE COUNTY LINE SEPARATING FAIRFIELD AND CHESTER COUNTIES. CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY RECORDS WERE SUPPLIED BY NANCY C. ANDERSON OF CHESTER COUNTY, S. C. WHO IS VERY ACTIVE IN THE RESTORATION OF THE BRUSHY FORK CREEK CHURCH IN CHESTER COUNTY (PER HAROLD GAULT, SPARTANBURG, S. C.) ALL OF THIS INFORMATION IS CONFIRMED ON PAGE 68 OF THE BOOK, "THE ROBERT COLEMAN FAMILY FROM VIRGINIA TO TEXAS, 1652-1965, BY J. P. COLEMAN, THE FORMER GOVERNOR OF MISSISSIPPI, WHO AUTHORED THE BOOK IN 1965.

5/30/1998--HRG: LISTING OF CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY BURIELS FROM MRS. ODELL BOULWARE:

CROSBY, CHARITY BORN 22 JANUARY 1772 DIED 29 JULY 1855

6/2/1998--HRG: SOURCE: MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, VOLS. I-X, 1973-----

1982: PAGE 79

CROSBY, CHARITY, 2; 38

CROSBY, CHARITY, STEPHEN, 2; 38

6/2/1998--HRG: SOURCE: MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, SPTG., S. C. COUNTY LIBRARY. VOL. 2, S. 975.705 S. C. PAGE 38, MARRIAGE AND OBITUARY NOTICES FROM THE CHESTER STANDARD, CHESTER, S. C.:

DIED ON SUNDAY, THE 29TH INST., IN CHESTER DISTRICT CHARITY CROSBY, CONSORT OF STEPHEN CROSBY, SENR. IN THE 83RD OF HER AGE (IBID). NOTE: NO MONTH WAS INDICATED IN THIS EXCERPT, BUT IT FOLLOWS A MARRIAGE DATE OF AUGUST FOR ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL.

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

CHARITY COLEMAN CROSBY, WIFE OF STEPHEN P. CROSBY, WAS BORN JANUARY 22, 1772 AND DIED JULY 29, 1855, HER BIRTH AND DEATH BEING RECORDED IN THE CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY IN THE COOL BRANCH COMMUNITY OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.C. ON THE WEST SIDE OF HIGHWAY 215 AT THE COUNTY LINE SEPARATING FAIRFIELD AND CHESTER COUNTIES. CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY RECORDS WERE SUPPLIED BY NANCY C. ANDERSON OF CHESTER COUNTY, S.C., WHO IS VERY ACTIVE IN THE RESTORATION OF THE BRUSHY FORK CREEK CHURCH IN CHESTER COUNTY. [PER HAROLD R. GAULT, SPARTANBURG, S.C. ALL OF THIS INFORMATION IS CONFIRMED ON PAGE 68 OF THE BOOK " THE ROBERT COLEMAN FAMILY FROM VIRGINIA TO TEXAS, 1652-1965, BY J.P. COLEMAN, THE FORMER GOVERNOR OF MISSISSIPPI, WHO AUTHORED THE BOOK IN 1965.\

5/30/1998--HRG: LISTING OF CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY BURIALS FROM MRS. ODELL BOULWARE:

CHARITY CROSBY / BORN 22 JANUARY 1772 / DIED 29 JULY 1855

6/2/1998--HRG: SOURCE; INDEX TO S.C. MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, VOLS. I - X. 1973----

1982: PAGE 79.

CROSBY, CHARITY, 2: 38

CROSBY, STEPHEN, 2: 38

6/3/1998--HRG: SOURCE: MAGAZINE OF ANCESTRAL RESEARCH, SPTG., S.C. COUNTY LIBRARY. VOL. 2, S. 975.705 S.C., PAGE 38, MARRIAGE AND OBITUARY NOTICES FROM THE CHESTER STANDARD, CHESTER, S.C. :

DIED ON SUNDAY, THE 29th INST., IN CHESTER DISTRICT, CHARITY CROSBY, CONSORT OF STEPHEN CROSBY, SENR., IN THE 83rd. OF HER AGE (IBID.). NOTE: NO MONTH WAS INDICATED IN THIS EXCERPT, BUT IT FOLLOWS A MARRIAGE DATE OF AUGUST FOR ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL.

More About CHARITY COLEMAN:

Burial: Crosby Family Cemetery, Fairfield Co., S. C.³⁰⁷

Children of STEPHEN CROSBY and CHARITY COLEMAN are:

31. i. THOMAS⁶ CROSBY, b. May 15, 1802, Fairfield or Chester, S. C.; d. December 27, 1860.
32. ii. WILLIAM M. CROSBY, b. March 10, 1806, Fairfield Co. S. C., near Union Co., S. C.; d. August 27, 1868.
33. iii. COLEMAN CROSBY, b. February 16, 1808, Fairfield Co. S. C.; d. January 30, 1860, at his home in Chester County, S. C..
34. iv. SARAH JANE CROSBY, b. July 15, 1810, south carolina; d. December 12, 1884.
35. v. STEPHEN COLEMAN CROSBY, b. August 01, 1812, Chester County, S. C.; d. April 21, 1864, At his residence.
- vi. COLONEL DAVID PIERCE CROSBY³⁰⁷, b. Abt. February 14, 1815, Fairfield Co. S. C.³⁰⁷; d. February 22, 1849³⁰⁷.
Notes for COLONEL DAVID PIERCE CROSBY:
Also known as Colonel Dave Crosby.
[Taylor,Boulware.Crosby,Levister.FTW]

Also known as Colonel Dave Crosby.

More About COLONEL DAVID PIERCE CROSBY:

Burial: Crosby Family Cemetery, Fairfield Co., S. C.³⁰⁷



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

13. MARY POLLY⁵ CROSBY (*THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{312,313} was born August 14, 1789 in Chester County, S. C.³¹³, and died October 10, 1826^{314,315}. She married ROBERT PARKS, SR.^{316,317} Abt. 1808 in Fairfield/Chester co.. He was born Abt. 1784 in south carolina³¹⁷, and died September 1853 in Chester County, S. C.³¹⁷.

Notes for MARY POLLY CROSBY:
GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1997: PINCKNEY DISTRICT CHAPTER, SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, QUARTERLY, VOLUME 20, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER 1996. ON PAGE 117. "IN SEARCH OF FOOTPRINTS", THERE APPEARS THE FOLLOWING INQUIRY:
PARKS/CROSBY/ROBINS/BRANDON/CORNWELL-> HUNTING PARENTS AND BIRTHPLACE OF ROBERT PARKS, b. C. 1784, S. C. & d. SEPT. 1853, CHESTER CO., S. C., & MAR. (1ST) MARY CROSBY & (2ND) THE WIDOW NANCY ROBBINS. ROBERT'S CHILDREN WERE VINCENT, JAMES, THOMAS C., DAVID B., & ROBERT PARKS, & MARGARET BRANDON & NANCY CORNWELL. DESCENDENTS OF THESE PEOPLE ARE KNOWN TO HAVE LIVED IN UNION CO., S. C. WHAT'S IS WILLIAM'S LINK TO ROBERT?-> SARAH P. RUSSELL, 4607 TARPON LANE, ALEXANDRIA, VA., 22309....THIS PROVIDED ME SOME SOURCE INFO. ON MARY. (HRG)

6/2/1999: MORMON CHURCH WEB SITE, FAMILY SEARCH ORG.
MARY CROSBY (AFN:8J32-XR) BORN 14 AUG. 1789 DIED 10 OCT., 1826.

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1997: PINCKNEY DISTRICT CHAPTER, SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, QUARTERLY, VOLUME 20, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER, 1996. ON PAGE 117. "IN SEARCH OF FOOTPRINTS", THERE APPEARS THE FOLLOWING INQUIRY :
PARKS/CROSBY/ROBINS/BRANDON/CORNWELL--> HUNTING PARENTS & BIRTHPLACE OF ROBERT PARKS, b. C. 1784, S.C., & d. SEPT. 1853, CHESTER CO., S.C., & MAR. 1st. MARY CROSBY & 2nd THE WIDOW NANCY ROBBINS. ROBERT'S CHILDREN WERE VINCENT, JAMES, THOMAS C., DAVID B., & ROBERT PARKS, & MARGARET BRANDON & NANCY CORNWELL. DECENDENTS OF THESE PEOPLE ARE KNOWN TO HAVE LIVED IN UNION CO., S.C. WHAT IS WILLIAM'S LINK TO ROBERT? ---> SARAH P. RUSSELL, 4607 TARPON LANE, ALEXANDRIA VA.,22309.....THIS PROVIDED ME SOME SOURCE INFO. ON MARY. HRG .////

6/2/1999: MORMON CHURCH WEB SITE, FAMILYSEARCH.ORG:
MARY CROSBY (AFN:8J32-XR). BORN: 14 AUG. 1789 DIED: 10 OCT. 1826.
[Taylor.Boulware.Crosby.Levister.FTW]

GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1997: PINCKNEY DISTRICT CHAPTER, SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, QUARTERLY, VOLUME 20, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER 1996. ON PAGE 117, "IN SEARCH OF FOOTPRINTS", THERE APPEARS THE FOLLOWING INQUIRY:
PARKS/CROSBY/ROBINS/BRANDON/CORNWELL-> HUNTING PARENTS AND BIRTHPLACE OF ROBERT PARKS. b. C. 1784, S. C. & d. SEPT. 1853, CHESTER CO., S. C., & MAR. (1ST) MARY CROSBY & (2ND) THE WIDOW NANCY ROBBINS, ROBERTS'S CHILDREN WERE VINCENT, JAMES, THOMAS C., DAVID B., & ROBERT PARKS, & MARGARET BRANDON & NANCY CORNWELL. DESCENDENTS OF THESE PEOPLE ARE KNOWN TO HAVE LIVED IN UNION CO., S. C.. WHAT'S IS WILLIAM'S LINK TO ROBERT?->SARAH P. RUSSELL, 4607 TARPON LANE, ALEXANDRIA, VA., 22309....THIS PROVIDED ME SOME SOURCE INFO. ON MARY. (HRG)

6/2/1999: MORMON CHURCH WEB SITE, FAMILY SEARCH ORG.
MARY CROSBY (AFN;8J32-XR) BORN 14 AUG. 1789 DIED 10 OCT., 1826.

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1997: PINCKNEY DISTRICT CHAPTER , SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, QUARTERLY, VOLUME 20, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER, 1996 . ON PAGE 117. " IN SEARCH OF FOOTPRINTS" . THERE APPEARS THE FOLLOWING INQUIRY :
PARKS/CROSBY/ROBINS/BRANDON/CORNWELL-- > HUNTING PARENTS & BIRTHPLACE OF ROBERT PARKS, b. C. 1784, S.C., & d. SEPT. 1853, CHESTER CO., S.C., & MAR. 1st. MARY CROSBY & 2nd THE WIDOW NANCY ROBBINS. ROBERT'S CHILDREN WERE VINCENT, JAMES, THOMAS C., DAVID B., & ROBERT PARKS, & MARGARET BRANDON & NANCY CORNWELL. DECENDENTS OF THESE PEOPLE ARE KNOWN TO HAVE LIVED IN UNION CO., S.C. WHAT IS WILLIAM'S LINK TO ROBERT? ---> SARAH P. RUSSELL, 4607 TARPON LANE. ALEXANDRIA VA.,22309.....THIS PROVIDED ME SOME SOURCE INFO. ON MARY. HRG .\.\.\.\.

6/2/1999: MORMON CHURCH WEB SITE, FAMILYSEARCH.ORG:
MARY CROSBY (AFN;8J32-XR). BORN: 14 AUG. 1789 DIED: 10 OCT. 1826.

Notes for ROBERT PARKS, SR.:
GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

JULY 29, 1997-HRG: SOURCE, PINCKNEY DISTRICT CHAPTER, S. C. GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, QUARTERLY, VOL. 20, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER 1996, PAGE 117, "IN SEARCH OF FOOTPRINTS" PARKS, CROSBY, ROBBINS, BRANDON, CORNWELL>HUNTING PARENTS AND BIRTHPLACE OF ROBERT PARKS, b, 1784, S. C. & d. SEPT. 1853, CHESTER CO., S. C. & MAR. (1ST) MARY CROSBY & (2ND) THE WIDOW NANCY ROBBINS, ROBERT'S CHILDREN WERE: VINCENT, JAMES, THOMAS C., DAVID B., & ROBERT PARKS, & MARGARET BRANDON & NANCY CORNWELL. DESCENDENTS OF THESE PEOPLE ARE KNOWN TO HAVE LIVED IN UNION CO., S. C.. WILLIAM PARKS WITNESSED ROBERT PARKS LAND PURCHASE IN 1811 & LAND SALES IN 1826 IN CHESTER CO., S. C.. WHAT IS WILLIAM'S LINK TO ROBERT?--> SARAH P. RUSSELL, 4607 TARPON LANE, ALEXANDER, VA., 22309.[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

JULY 29, 1997--HRG: SOURCE, PINCKNEY DISTRICT CHAPTER, S.C. GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, QUARTERLY, VOL. 20, NO. 3, SEPTEMBER, 1996, PAGE 117, " IN SEARCH OF FOOTPRINTS " .
PARKS / CROSBY / ROBINS / BRANDON / CORNWELL -> HUNTING PARENTS & BIRTHPLACE OF ROBERT PARKS, b. ca.. 1784, S.C., & d. SEPT. 1853, CHESTER CO., S.C., & MAR. (1st.) MARY CROSBY & (2nd) THE WIDOW NANCY ROBBINS. ROBERT'S CHILDREN WERE : VINCENT, JAMES, THOMAS C., DAVID B. , & ROBERT PARKS, & MARGARET BRANDON & NANCY CORNWELL. DESCENDENTS OF THESE PEOPLE ARE KNOWN TO HAVE LIVED IN UNION CO., S.C. WILLIAM

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

7/2/1998--HRG: DECEASES DAUGHTER WHO LEFT HEIRS. SEE EQUITY ROLL NO. 391, UNION COUNTY, S.C. PERLEONARDO ANDREA COLLECTION OF GENEALOGICAL FOLDERS; CROSBY.. ROO 13, FOUND MICROFILM IN SPARTANBURG S.C. COUNTY LIBRARY, 7/1/1998.
[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

INFORMATION BY HAROLD GAULT:

7/2/1998--HRG: DECEASES DAUGHTER WHO LEFT HEIRS. SEE EQUITY ROLL NO. 391, UNION COUNTY, S. C. PERLEONARDO ANDREA COLLECTION OF GENEALOGICAL FOLDERS; CROSBY..ROO 13, FOUND MICROFILM IN SPARTANBURG, S. C. COUNTY LIBRARY, 7/1/1998.
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

7/2/1998--HRG: DECEASES DAUGHTER WHO LEFT HEIRS. SEE EQUITY ROLL NO. 391, UNION COUNTY, S.C. PERLEONARDO ANDREA COLLECTION OF GENEALOGICAL FOLDERS; CROSBY.. ROO 13, FOUND MICROFILM IN SPARTANBURG S.C. COUNTY LIBRARY, 7/1/1998.

More About MASON COLEMAN:

Baptism (LDS): March 07, 1877³⁴⁹

Endowment (LDS): March 23, 1877³⁴⁹

Sealed to parents (LDS): September 22, 1955, Manti³⁴⁹

Children of MOSES CROSBY and MASON COLEMAN are:

- i. ANNA⁶ CROSBY^{350,351}, m. THRASHLEY TERRELL^{352,353}.

Notes for ANNA CROSBY:

GIVEN BY HAROLD GAULT

2/27/1999--HRG; CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES IMPLIED 1778-1879 IMPLIED IN CHESTER COUNTY, S. C., PROBATE AND EQUITY RECORDS, BY BARBARA R. LANGDON, PAGE 187, EQUITY RECORDS:

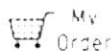
WOMAN	MAN	LIVED
PAPERS	FRAMES	
CROSBY, ANNA	THRASHLEY TERRELL	
PETITION NO. 66	026,028	1832
CROSBY, ANNA	THRASHLEY TERRELL	BILL
NO. 57 036	1833	
CROSBY, ANNA	THRASHLEY TERRELL	BILL
NO. 123 118	1841	[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

2/27/1999--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES IMPLIED 1778-1879 IMPLIED IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C., PROBATE AND EQUITY RECORDS, BY BARBARA R. LANGDON, PAGE 187, EQUITY RECORDS:

WOMAN MAN PAPERS FRAMES LIVED
 CROSBY, ANNA THRASHLEY TERRELL PETITION NO. 66
 026,028 1832
 CROSBY, ANNA THRASHLEY TERRELL BILL NO.57 036 1833
 CROSBY, ANNA THRASHLEY TERRELL BILL NO. 123 118



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



[Find Family](#) | [How-To Articles](#) | [Helpful Web Sites](#) | [World Family Tree](#) | [Search](#)
[Genealogy Help](#) | [Community](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Home](#)

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

15. CHESLEY⁵ CROSBY (*RICHARD¹, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{SN1,SN1} was born July 22, 1788^{SN2,SN1}. He married SARAH^{SN1,SN1}.

Notes for CHESLEY CROSBY:
INFORMATION BY HAROLD GAULT

(BRODERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVE #313, ED. 1, CENSUS INDEX: U. S. SELECTED COUNTIES, 1810, DATE OF IMPORT: MAY 11, 1997, INTERNAL REF. #1.313.1.1002.163)

INDIVIDUAL: CROSBY, CHESLEY
COUNTY/STATE: CHESTER DISTRICT, S. C.
LOCATION: CHESTER VILLAGE
PAGE #262
YEAR:1810

7/2/1998--HRG: WHEN LUCY CONWAY CROSBY'S ESTATE WAS ADMIONISTERED ON 13TH FEBRUARY, 1843 (SHE WAS THE WIFE OF DENNIS CROSBY, B. 11/12/1771 D. 4/15/1818); SEE FILE 79-115, FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S. C. A CHESLEY CROSBY WAS A MAJOR BUYER AT THIS VERY LARGE ESTATE AS HE "BOUGHT OFTEN". SOURCE: LEONARDO ANDREA COLLECTION OF GENEALOGICAL FOLDERS; ROOL 13.

12/11/1998--HRG: HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY---BY MRS. SARA C McBRIDE, PAGE 4: "CHESLEY CROSBY AND HIS WIFE SARAH, SOLD LAND IN CHESTER COUNTY, S. C. IN 1816. BOOK S
PAGE 159 IN CLERK OF COURT'S OFFICE, SIGNED BY D. R. COLEMAN.

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

[Broderbund Family Archive #313, Ed. 1, Census Index: U.S. Selected Counties, 1810, Date of Import: May 11, 1997, Internal Ref. #1.313.1.1002.163]

Individual: Crosby, Chesly
County/State: Chester Dist., SC

Location: Chester Village

Page #: 262

Year: 1810

7/2/1998--HRG: WHEN LUCY CONWAY CROSBY'S ESTATE WAS ADMINISTERED ON 13 FEB. 1843 (SHE WAS THE WIFE OF DENNIS CROSBY , b. 11-12-1771 d. 4-15-1818,); SEE FILE 79-115. FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.C. , A CHESLEY CROSBY WAS A MAJOR BUYER AT THIS VERY LARGE ESTATE AS HE "BOUGHT OFTEN". SOURCE: LEONARDO ANDREA COLLECTION OF GENEALOGICAL FOLDERS; ROOL 13.

12/11/1998--HRG: HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY --- BY MRS. SARA C. McBRIDE, PAFE 4: "CHESLEY CROSBY AND HUS WIFE SARAH, SOLD LAND IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. IN 1816. BOOK S

PAGE 159 IN CLERK OF COURT'S OFFICE, SIGNED BY D.R. COLEMAN "

[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

INFORMATION BY HAROLD GAULT

(BRODERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVE #313, ED. 1, CENSUS INDEX: U. S. SELECTED COUNTIES, 1810. DATE OF IMPORT: MAY 11, 1997, INTERNAL REF. #1.313.1.1002.163)

INDIVIDUAL: CROSBY, CHESLEY

COUNTY/STATE: CHESTER DISTRICT, S. C.

LOCATION: CHESTER VILLAGE

PAGE #262

YEAR:1810

7/2/1998--HRG: WHEN LUCY CONWAY CROSBY'S ESTATE WAS ADMIONISTERED ON 13TH FEBRUARY, 1843 (SHE WAS THE WIFE OF DENNIS CROSBY, B. 11/12/1771 D. 4/15/1818); SEE FILE 79-115. FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S. C. A CHESLEY CROSBY WAS A MAJOR BUYER AT THIS VERY LARGE ESTATE AS HE "BOUGHT OFTEN". SOURCE: LEONARDO ANDREA COLLECTION OF GENEALOGICAL FOLDERS; ROOL 13.

12/11/1998--HRG: HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY---BY MRS. SARA C McBRIDE. PAGE 4: "CHESLEY CROSBY AND HIS WIFE SARAH, SOLD LAND IN CHESTER COUNTY, S. C. IN 1816. BOOK S

PAGE 159 IN CLERK OF COURT'S OFFICE, SIGNED BY D. R. COLEMAN.

'[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

[Brøderbund Family Archive #313, Ed. 1, Census Index: U.S. Selected Counties, 1810, Date of Import: May 11, 1997, Internal Ref. #1.313.1.1002.163]

Individual: Crosby, Chesly

County/State: Chester Dist., SC

Location: Chester Village

Page #: 262

Year: 1810

7/2/1998--HRG: WHEN LUCY CONWAY CROSBY'S ESTATE WAS ADMINISTERED ON 13 FEB. 1843 (SHE WAS THE WIFE OF DENNIS CROSBY , b. 11-12-1771 d. 4-15-1818,); SEE FILE 79-115, FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.C. . A CHESLEY CROSBY WAS A MAJOR BUYER AT THIS VERY LARGE ESTATE AS HE "BOUGHT OFTEN". SOURCE: LEONARDO ANDREA COLLECTION OF GENEALOGICAL FOLDERS; ROOL 13.

12/11/1998--HRG: HISTORY OF THE CROSBY FAMILY --- BY MRS. SARA C. McBRIDE, PAFE 4: "CHESLEY CROSBY AND HUS WIFE SARAH, SOLD LAND IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. IN 1816. BOOK S PAGE 159 IN CLERK OF COURT'S OFFICE, SIGNED BY D.R. COLEMAN ".

More About CHESLEY CROSBY:

Fact 1: County/State: Chester Dist., SC^{386,387,388,389}

Children of CHESLEY CROSBY and SARAH are:

- i. CHESLEY⁶ CROSBY³⁹⁰, b. April 20, 1823³⁹⁰, d. July 04, 1891, CROSBY FAM. CEM. FAIRFIELD CO., S.C. (DIED AT HIS RESIDENCE).³⁹⁰.

Notes for CHESLEY CROSBY:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

6/20/1998--HRG: I AM ASSUMING THAT THIS CHESLEY CROSBY, BURIED IN THE CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY, LISTED AS: CHESLEY CROSBY / BORN 20 APRIL 1823 / DIED 4 JULY 1891; IS THE SON OF THE CHESLEY CROSBY, SON OF RICHARD CROSBY.

THERE IS A CHESLEY CROSBY LISTED IN THE "HISTORY OF THE COOL BRANCH BAPTIST CHURCH" PAGE 5, WHICH LISTS THE CHURCH MEMBERS IN THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, BOTH FEMALE AND MALE SEPARATELY. ALONG WITH CHESLEY CROSBY, THERE IS ALSO A WILLIAM CROSBY AND A DAVID CROSBY. THE COOL BRANCH BAPTIST CHURCH WAS NOT ORGANIZED UNTIL 1844. THE PRESENT CHURCH IS LOCATED ON LAND DEEDED BY WILLIAM CROSBY IN 1860.. (SEE PAGE 7 OF ABBREVIATED CHURCH HISTORY GIVEN TO ME BY JUDY TAYLOR, HWY # 215, WINNSBORO HWY., FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.C.

6/20/1998--HRG: IAM ASSUMING THAT THIS CHESLEY CROSBY, BURIED IN THE CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY, LISTED AS CHESLEY CROSBY/BORN 20 APRIL 1823/ DIED 4 JULY 1891; IS THE SON OF THE CHESLEY CROSBY, SON OF RICHARD CROSBY.

THERE IS A CHESLEY CROSBY LISTED IN THE "HISTORY OF THE COOL BRANCH BAPTIST CHURCH" PAGE 5, WHICH LISTS THE CHURCH MEMBERS IN THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, BOTH FEMALE AND MALE SEPARATELY. ALONG WITH CHESLEY CROSBY, THERE IS ALSO A WILLIAM CROSBY AND A DAVID CROSBY. THE COOL BRANCH BAPTIST CHURCH WAS NOT

ORGANIZED UNTIL 1844. THE PRESENT CHURCH IS LOCATED ON LAND DEEDED BY WILLIAM CROSBY IN 1860. (SEE PAGE 7 OF ABBREVIATED CHURCH HISTORY GIVEN TO ME BY JUDY TAYLOR, HIGHWAY #215. JUDY TAYLOR-90 STONEY TRAIL-CARLISLE, S. C. 29031

More About CHESLEY CROSBY:

Burial: Crosby Family Cemetery, Fairfield Co., S. C.

- ii. CHESLEY CROSBY^{390,391}, b. April 20, 1823^{392,393}; d. July 04, 1891, CROSBY FAM. CEM. FAIRFIELD CO., S.C. (DIED AT HIS RESIDENCE).^{394,395}

Notes for CHESLEY CROSBY:

[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

6/20/1998--HRG: I AM ASSUMING THAT THIS CHESLEY CROSBY, BURIED IN THE CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY, LISTED AS: CHESLEY CROSBY / BORN 20 APRIL 1823 / DIED 4 JULY 1891; IS THE SON OF THE CHESLEY CROSBY, SON OF RICHARD CROSBY.

THERE IS A CHESLEY CROSBY LISTED IN THE "HISTORY OF THE COOL BRANCH BAPTIST CHURCH" PAGE 5, WHICH LISTS THE CHURCH MEMBERS IN THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, BOTH FEMALE AND MALE SEPARATELY. ALONG WITH CHESLEY CROSBY, THERE IS ALSO A WILLIAM CROSBY AND A DAVID CROSBY. THE COOL BRANCH BAPTIST CHURCH WAS NOT ORGANIZED UNTIL 1844. THE PRESENT CHURCH IS LOCATED ON LAND DEEDED BY WILLIAM CROSBY IN 1860.. (SEE PAGE 7 OF ABBREVIATED CHURCH HISTORY GIVEN TO ME BY JUDY TAYLOR, HWY # 215, WINNSBORO HWY., FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.C.

6/20/1998--HRG: I AM ASSUMING THAT THIS CHESLEY CROSBY, BURIED IN THE CROSBY FAMILY CEMETERY, LISTED AS CHESLEY CROSBY/BORN 20 APRIL 1823/ DIED 4 JULY 1891; IS THE SON OF THE CHESLEY CROSBY, SON OF RICHARD CROSBY.

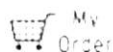
THERE IS A CHESLEY CROSBY LISTED IN THE "HISTORY OF THE COOL BRANCH BAPTIST CHURCH" PAGE 5, WHICH LISTS THE CHURCH MEMBERS IN THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, BOTH FEMALE AND MALE SEPARATELY. ALONG WITH CHESLEY CROSBY, THERE IS ALSO A WILLIAM CROSBY AND A DAVID CROSBY. THE COOL BRANCH BAPTIST CHURCH WAS NOT ORGANIZED UNTIL 1844. THE PRESENT CHURCH IS LOCATED ON LAND DEEDED BY WILLIAM CROSBY IN 1860. (SEE PAGE 7 OF ABBREVIATED CHURCH HISTORY GIVEN TO ME BY JUDY TAYLOR, HIGHWAY #215. JUDY TAYLOR-90 STONEY TRAIL-CARLISLE, S. C. 29031

More About CHESLEY CROSBY:

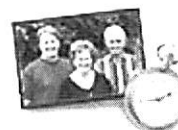
Burial: Crosby Family Cemetery, Fairfield Co., S. C.³⁹⁵

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

[Home](#) | [Help](#) | [About Us](#) | [Biography.com](#) | [HistoryChannel.com](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [PRIVACY](#)
© 2009 Ancestry.com



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

16. ASHLEY⁵ CROSBY (*RICHARD⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*) She married MABRY THOMAS^{346, 392}, son of JAMES THOMAS. He was born September 22, 1770^{328, 399}, and died June 18, 1841 in ASHLEY-THOMAS CEM., CONECUH CO., ALA.^{400, 401}.

Notes for ASHLEY CROSBY:
INFORMATION BY HAROLD GAULT

WENT TO ALABAMA SOMETIME BEFORE 1820 AND MARRIED MABRY THOMAS.
[Taylor.Boulware.Crosby.Levister.FTW]

INFORMATION BY HAROLD GAULT

WENT TO ALABAMA SOMETIME BEFORE 1820 AND MARRIED MABRY THOMAS.

Notes for MABRY THOMAS:
INFORMATION BY HAROLD GAULT

TUESDAY 4/8/1997--HRG: ANY REFERENCE TO THE THOMAS FAMILY, IS TRACED BACK TO THE MARRIAGE OF URSULA CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF RICHARD AND RHODA (BOND) CROSBY, AND GRANDDAUGHTER OF DENNIS AND HANNAH (REVELS) CROSBY. THEY WENT TO ALABAMA BEFORE 1820.[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

TUES. 4/8/1997--HRG: ANY REFERENCE TO THE THOMAS FAMILY, IS TRACED BACK TO THE MARRIAGE OF URSULA CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF RICHARD AND RHODA (BOND) CROSBY, AND GRANDDAUGHTER OF DENNIS AND HANNAH (REVELS) CROSBY. THEY WENT TO ALABAMA BEFORE 1820.[Taylor.Boulware.Crosby.Levister.FTW]

INFORMATION BY HAROLD GAULT

TUESDAY 4/8/1997--HRG: ANY REFERENCE TO THE THOMAS FAMILY, IS TRACED BACK TO THE MARRIAGE OF URSULA CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF RICHARD AND RHODA (BOND) CROSBY, AND GRANDDAUGHTER OF DENNIS AND HANNAH (REVELS) CROSBY. THEY WENT TO ALABAMA BEFORE 1820.[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

TUES. 4/8/1997--HRG: ANY REFERENCE TO THE THOMAS FAMILY, IS TRACED BACK TO THE MARRIAGE OF URSULA CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF RICHARD AND RHODA (BOND) CROSBY, AND GRANDDAUGHTER OF DENNIS AND HANNAH (REVELS) CROSBY. THEY WENT TO ALABAMA BEFORE 1820.

Children of ASHLEY CROSBY and MABRY THOMAS are:

- i. JOHN ANDERSON⁶ THOMAS^{402,403}, m. REBECCA ELIZABETH KENNEDY^{404,405}.
- ii. MARY ANN AMANDA THOMAS^{406,407}, m. WILLIAM ADAM ASHLEY^{408,409}.
- iii. FRANCES ELIZABETH THOMAS^{410,411}, m. JOSHUA KING HAWTHORNE^{412,413}.
 Notes for FRANCES ELIZABETH THOMAS:
 4/7/1997--HRG: CDGS BULLETIN, VOL XX, 1996, NUMBERS 1-4, PAGES 97 & 100[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

 4/7/1997--HRG: CDGS BULLETIN, VOL. XX, 1996, NUMBERS 1-4., PAGES 97 & 100. [Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

 4/7/1997--HRG: CDGS BULLETIN, VOL XX, 1996, NUMBERS 1-4, PAGES 97 & 100[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

 4/7/1997--HRG: CDGS BULLETIN, VOL. XX, 1996, NUMBERS 1-4., PAGES 97 & 100.
- iv. SUSAN HOBSON THOMAS^{414,415}, b. November 21, 1810, Alabama⁴¹⁵; d. December 16, 1881, Conecuh Co., Alabama⁴¹⁵; m. CALLOWAY HODGE STALLWORTH^{416,417}, February 21, 1826^{418,419}; b. , Union Co., South Carolina⁴¹⁹.
 Notes for CALLOWAY HODGE STALLWORTH:
 4/7/1997--HRG: PAGE 97, CDGS BULLETIN, VOL. XX, 1996, NUMBERS 1-4.[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

 4/7/1997--HRG: PAGE 97, CDGS BULLETIN, VOL. XX, 1996, NUMBERS 1-4.[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

 4/7/1997--HRG: PAGE 97, CDGS BULLETIN, VOL. XX, 1996, NUMBERS 1-4.[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

 4/7/1997--HRG: PAGE 97, CDGS BULLETIN, VOL. XX, 1996, NUMBERS 1-4.

17. SUSANNAH⁵ CROSBY (*WILLIAM⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*) She married CAPTAIN ANDERSON THOMAS^{422,423}.

Child of SUSANNAH CROSBY and CAPTAIN THOMAS is:

- i. MABRY⁶ THOMAS^{424,425}, m. MS. TURK^{426,427}.

18. JOHN⁵ CROSBY (*WILLIAM⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*) He married ELIZABETH COLEMAN^{428,429}, daughter of JOSEPH COLEMAN and SYTHA.

Notes for JOHN CROSBY:
 [Harold's Crosby.FTW]

3/3/1999--HRG; HEADS OF FAMILIES, FIRST CENSUS OF TH UNITED STATES --1790, PUBL. 1908.
GOV/T PRINTING OFFICE; PAGE 16, CAMDEN DISTRICT, CHESTER COUNTY, SC.

CROSBY, JOHN 1 FREE WHITE MALES OF 16 YEARS AND UPWARD, INCL. HEADS OF FAMILIES
3 FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16 YEARS
3 FREE WHITE FEMALES INCL. HEADS OF FAMILIES
-- ALL OTHER FREE PERSONS
3 SLAVES.

Children of JOHN CROSBY and ELIZABETH COLEMAN are:

- i. ANNY⁶ CROSBY^{430,431}, m. JOHN THOMAS^{432,433}.
- ii. WILLIAM CROSBY⁴³⁴.
- iii. NANCY CROSBY⁴³⁴, m. AMOS LAY^{434,435}.
- iv. SUSAN CROSBY⁴³⁶, m. KEMP WATTS^{436,437}.
- v. SYTHA CROSBY⁴³⁸, m. BANKHEAD^{438,439}.

19. JOHN⁵ CROSBY (*WILLIAM⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*) He married ELIZABETH COLEMAN^{442,443},
daughter of JOSEPH COLEMAN and SYTHA.

Notes for JOHN CROSBY:

[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

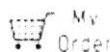
3/3/1999--HRG; HEADS OF FAMILIES, FIRST CENSUS OF TH UNITED STATES --1790, PUBL. 1908.
GOV/T PRINTING OFFICE; PAGE 16, CAMDEN DISTRICT, CHESTER COUNTY, SC.

CROSBY, JOHN 1 FREE WHITE MALES OF 16 YEARS AND UPWARD, INCL. HEADS OF FAMILIES
3 FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16 YEARS
3 FREE WHITE FEMALES INCL. HEADS OF FAMILIES
-- ALL OTHER FREE PERSONS
3 SLAVES.

Children of JOHN CROSBY and ELIZABETH COLEMAN are:

- i. WILLIAM⁶ CROSBY^{444,445}.
- ii. NANCY CROSBY^{446,447}, m. AMOS LAY^{448,449}.
- iii. SUSAN CROSBY^{450,451}, m. KEMP WATTS^{452,453}.
- iv. SYTHA CROSBY^{454,455}, m. BANKHEAD^{456,457}.

20. JAMES⁵ JETER (*MARY P*)



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



[Find Family](#) | [How-To Articles](#) | [Helpful Web Sites](#) | [World Family Tree](#) | [Search](#)
[Genealogy Help](#) | [Community](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Home](#)

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

Generation No. 6

21. ANDREW J.⁶ CROSBY (*ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{184, 185} was born 1827 in Chester, South Carolina¹⁸⁵, and died Aft. 1895¹⁸⁵. He married (2) SELENA KIRK^{186, 187} 1844¹⁸⁸. She was born December 1825^{188, 189}, and died Aft. 1900^{190, 191}.

Notes for ANDREW J. CROSBY:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

OCTOBER 15, 1850 ALBERT A. CR[Broderbund Family Archive #317, Ed. 1, Census Index: U.S. Selected Counties, 1850, Date of Import: Sep 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.317.1.7452.140]

Individual: Crosby, Andrew

County/State: Chester Dist., SC

Page #: 094

Year: 1850

1850 CENSUS DATED 15 NOV. 1850, PAGE 95 ON MICROFILM RECORDS FROM THE CHESTER S.C. COUNTY LIBRARY SHOWS DWELLING HOUSE NUMBER AND FAMILY NUMBER TO BE 1497 TO BE THE FOLLOWING:

ANDREW CROSBY , AGE 23, MALE, FARMER; SALENA CROSBY, AGE 25, FEMALE; ALLEN A. CROSBY, 6/12, MALE. THIS PROVIDES EVIDENCE THAT CONFIRMS THAT ALBERT A. CROSBY'S FATHER WAS ANDREW CROSBY , AND HIS MOTHER WAS SALENA KIRK CROSBY. THIS 1850 CENSUS WOULD INDICATE ANDREW WAS BORN IN 1827, AND SALENA KIRK CROSBY WAS BORN ABOUT 1825. THIS SUPPORTS THE BIRTH OF ALBERT ALLEN CROSBY'S BIRTH DATE OF OCTOBER 15, 1850.

JAN 2, 1997: (BRODERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVE # 318, ED. 1, CENSUS INDEX: U.S. SELECTED STATES / COUNTIES, 1860, DATE OF IMPORT: JAN 2, 1997, INTERNAL REF.# 1.318.1.8268.17)

INDIVIDUAL: CROSBY, ANDREW

COUNTY/STATE: CHESTER DIST., SC

LOCATION: CARMEL HILL P.O.

PAGE # 021

YEAR: 1860.

SOURCE: UNION COUNTY HERITAGE--SOUTH CAROLINA...1981, MANNIE LEE MABRY, EDITOR.

HUNTER PUBLISHING CO., WINSTON-SALRM, N.C.: THE ARTICLE IS LOCATED ON PAGE 62. AND IS ENTITLED: THE FAMILY OF ADDIE BROWN AND SAMUEL C. CROSBY;... THE 1850 CENSUS OF CHESTER COUNTY SHOWS ANDREW 23, SALENA 21 AND ALLEN ALBERT 6/12. IN THE 1880 CENSUS OF CHESTER COUNTY, ONE SAMUEL C. CROSBY 1872-1939 WAS A NATIVE OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, BORN THERE ON MARCH 18, 1872, WAS LIVING WITH THE ANDREW J. CROSBY FAMILY AT AN EARLY AGE HE WAS LEFT AN ORPHAN. AT THAT TIME OF THE 1880 CENSUS, ANDREW J. CROSBY WAS 53, HIS WIFE SALENA WAS 51, THEIR SON STEPHAN 22, THEIR DAUGHTER ALICE LATER MRS. WADE WAS 18, AND SAMUEL C. CROSBY WAS SEVEN. \\\

" SEVERAL GENERATIONS OF THE CROSBY FAMILY HAD LIVED IN THIS AREA ALONG THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN CHESTER AND FAIRFIELD COUNTIES.

"ANDREW CROSBY SERVED IN THE ARMY OF THE CONFEDERACY. _ HE ENLISTED AT LONG ISLAND ISLE OF PALMS , SOUTH CAROLINA ON JANUARY 29, 1864. HE WAS WOUNDED AT PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA IN JULY 1864 AND WAS WOUNDED AGAIN ON MARCH 29, 1865 NEAR RICHMOND. HIS NAME WAS ON THE ROLL OF PETERSBURG HOSPITAL --- AGE 37, BIRTHPLACE CHESTER, SOUTH CAROLINA. HE WAS A PRIVATE IN COMPANY F , 23rd. SOUTH CAROLINA INFANTRY. "ANDREW J. CROSBY'S PARENTS WERE MARY HUGHES 1799--1867 AND ALLEN CROSBY, WHO DIED BEFORE 1856. THE PLACE OF HIS ? BURIAL IS UNKNOWN. MARY IS BURIED IN CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCHYARD , CHESTER COUNTY----SHE DIED MAY 22, 1867. "

\\\\\\

FROM THE ABOVE MENTIONED SOURCE BOOK, THE 1880 CENSUS NO LONGER LISTS ALLEN ALBERT CROSBY, WHO WAS SHOWN TO BE AGE 6/12 IN THE 1850 CENSUS, SO OBVIOUSLY HE WAS NO LONGER A MEMBER OF ANDREW J. AND SALENA KIRK CROSBY'S HOUSEHOLD AT THAT TIME. IT IS FROM THE 1880 CENSUS THAT WE DETERMINE THE BIRTHS OF STEPHEN AND ALICE AND THE ADDITION OF SAMUEL C. CROSBY, WHO IS INDICATED TO BE AGE SEVEN AT THE TIME OF THE 1880 CENSUS, AND WHOSE PARENTS ARE UNKNOWN AT THE TIME OF DATA INSERTION, ALTHOUGH HE WAS A NATIVE OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, BEING BORN THERE ON MARCH 18, 1872. THERE MUST BE SOME SIGNIFICANT RELATIONSHIP FOR SAMUEL TO HAVE RESIDED WITH ANDREW AND SALENA CROSBY. THIS WILL BE FURTHER PURSUED. 5/19/1997-- HRG: SPTG.CO. LIBRARY. 1870 CENSUS: HALLSEYVILLE TWP, CHESTER COUNTY, SERIES M593, ROLL 1490, PAGE 76. THE CENSUS SHEET IS DATED 25th. DAY OF AUGUST, 1870, AND INDICATES HALLSEVILLE P.O.. ANDREW CROSBY IS SHOWN AS AGE 40, MALE, WHITE, FARMER , R.E. VALUE OVER \$25'000., PERSONAL PROPERTY VALUE \$900. SALENA'S AGE IS BLURRED; COULD BE 40 OR 43; FEMALE , WHITE. CHILDREN ARE: ALBERT, AGE 20, MALE, WHITE.; GEORGE, AGE 18, MALE , WHITE; OPHELIA, AGE 16, FEMALE, WHITE; REBECCA, AGE 14, FEMALE, WHITE; STEPHEN, AGE 13, MALE, WHITE; ISABELLA, AGE 11, FEMALE, WHITE; ALICE, AGE 8, FEMALE , WHITE; JOHNSON, AGE 6, MALE, WHITE.

7/12/1998--HRG: FROM THE CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY PROVIDED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY OF CHESTER, S.C.. ANDREW CROSBY (b. 1827) AND WHO MARRIED SELENA (SELMA) KIRK IN 1844 (SHE WAS b. 1825), SHOWS ANDREW CROSBY'S NAME AS ALLEN ANDREW CROSBY. !!!!!

IN THE 1860 CENSUS PER THE CROSBY HISTORY:

1860 CENSUS

ANDREW AGE 32 SEE CHARTS FOR CHILDREN OF ALLEN ALBERT CROSBY

SELMA 34

ALLEN ALBERT 10

GEORGE 8

MARY R. 4

ANDREW 2

BELLE 1

7/16/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., SEE PAGE C3:

" ALLEGEDLY BURIED AT STEPHEN CROSBY CEMETERY, (GRAVE SITE NOT MARKED), ACCORDING TO A.E. CROSBY. ANDREW HAD A 2 STORY HOUSE NEAR JUNCTION OF SANDY AND BROAD RIVERS.

A.E. CROSBY STOLE FRUIT FROM ANDY'S ORCHARD. ANDREW WAS A FARMER; HAD A LONG WHITE BEARD.

CENSUS RECORDS:
1850 CHESTER, P. 95.

1860 CHESTER, P. 21 EVERYONE LISTED GAVE SOUTH CAROLINA AS STATE OF BIRTH. REAL ESTATE = \$4998.; PERSONAL = \$8741. LISTED A FRANK CROSBY b.c. 1837, FARM LABORER, LIVED WITH ANDY. CHILDREN INCLUDED "SARAH G." , MIDDLE INITIAL NOT CLEAR; MARGARET R.; BELL; ANDREW S. (?). LATTER PROBABLY STEPHEN OF NEXT CENSUS. (?)

1870 CENSUS, CHESTER. HALLESVILLE TOWNSHIP, PAGE 3 (70), TAKEN IN AUGUST, 1870. REAL ESTATE \$235. PERSONAL \$900. (REMEMBER , THE WAR OF SECESSION ALMOST COMPLETELY DEVISTATED LAND VALUES AND OTHER PROPERTY AND WEALTH).

CHILDREN INCLUDE: OPHELIA (PERHAPS SARAH G. ABOVE WAS SARAH OPHELIA.); STEPHEN; ALICE; JOHNSON ; REBECCA; ISABELLA..

7/18/1998--HRG: FROM THE SOUTH CAROLINA ARCHIVES: MILITARY MUSTER SHEETS: CROSBY, ANDREW J. ...CO. F; 23 SOUTH CAROLINA INFANTRY, (HATCH'S REG'T. COAST RANGERS)
(CONFEDERATE) PRIVATE

ANDREW J. CROSBY, PVT., CO. F, 23 REG'T SOUTH CAROLINA INF. APPEARS ON COMPANY MUSTER ROLL OF THE ORGANIZATION NAMED ABOVE. FOR JAN. & FEB. 1864.ENLISTED WHEN.....JAN. 29, 1864.

WHERE ... LONG ISLE S.C.. BY WHOM J.M. WOODS
PERIOD 3 YEARS OF WAR. PRESENT OR ABSENT ... PRESENT.

.....COPYIST . A.W. CROSBY

CROSBY, A.J. PVT. CO. F. 23 REG'T SOUTH CAROLINA INF. APPEARS ON COMPANY MUSTER ROLL OF THE ORGANIZATION NAMED ABOVE. FOR MAR.1 TO JUNE 30, 1864.... ENLISTED WHEN ... JAN. 29, 1864

WHERE LONG ISLE S.C. BY WHOM J.M. WOODS

PERIOD WAR

LAST PAID , BY WHOM:.... CAPT. PEARCE;

TO WHAT TIME MAY 29, 1864.

PRESENT OR ABSENT ... PRESENT

REMARKS: NONE

.....COPYIST. A.W. CROSBY

A. J. CROSBY PVT. CO. F. 23 REG'T. SOUTH CAROLINA INF. APPEARS ON COMPANY MUSTER ROLL OF THE ORGANIZATION NAMED ABOVE. FOR JULY 1 TO OCT. 31, 1864..... ENLISTED WHEN JAN. 29, 1864

WHERE ...LONG ISLE S.C. BY WHOM J.M. WOODS

PERIOD WAR

LAST PAID: BY WHOM CAPT. PEARCE

TO WHAT TIME MAY 29, 1864

PRESENT OR ABSENT ABSENT

REMARKS ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE (NOTE: THIS PHRASE MEANT ONLY

THAT HE WAS NOT ON FURLOUGH , NOT A DEMEANING TERM).
.....COPYIST. A.W. CROSBY

A.J. CROSBY PVT. CO. F, 23 REG'T. SOUTH CAROLINA INF.
APPEARS ON COMPANY MUSTER ROLL OF THE ORGANIZATION NAMED ABOVE.
FOR NOV & DEC 1864 ENLISTED WHEN ...JAN. 29, 1864
WHERE LONG ISLE S.C..... BY WHOM J.M. WOODS
PERIOD WAR
LAST PAID: BY WHOM CAPT. PEARCE
TO WHAT TIME MAY 29, 1864
PRESENT OR ABSENT: PRESENT
REMARKS: NONE

..... COPYIST. A.W. CROSBY

A.J. CROSBY PVT. CO. F. 23 SOUTH CAROLINA INF.
APPEARS ON COMPANY MUSTER ROLL OF THE ORGANIZATION NAMED ABOVE.
FOR JAN & FEB. 1865..... ENLISTED:, WHEN JAN 29, 1864
WHERE LONG ISLE S.C.BY WHOM J.M. WOODS
PERIOD WAR
LAST PAID: BY WHOM.....CAPT. HOUSTON (NOTICE CHANGE IN CAPTAINS.).
TO WHAT TIMEAUG 31, '864
PRESENT OR ABSENT: PRESENT

.....COPYIST. A.W. CROSBY

A.J. CROSBY MUSTER SHEET INFO NOT CLEAR AT THE TOP, HOWEVER STATES:
APPEARS ON A REGISTER OF.....
RECEIVING AND WAYSIDE HOSPITAL, OR GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 9, RICHMOND,
VIRGINIA.
ADMITTED MAR 26, 1865
DISPOSITION: JACKSON
DATE MAR. 27, 1865
REMARKS : ... I CAN'T INTERPRETE, APPEARS TO BE RIGH(T) WITH A "W" BELOW)
CAN IT REFER TO A RIGHT HAND, LEG OR SHOULDER WOUND?.
CONFED. ARCH., CHAP. 6, FILE NO. 109, PAGE 104
..... A.D. MOSES COPYIST.....

A.J CROSBY PVT, CO. F, 23 REG'T S.C.
APPEARS ON A REGISTER OF
PETTIGREW GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 13, RALEIGH, N.C.
DATEJUNE 7, 1867
DISPOSITION RETD. TO DUTY
REMARKS NONE
CONFED. ARCH., CHAP. 6, FILE NO. 395, PAGE 24
.....W.W. BRADLEY... COPYIST

A.J. CROSBY PVT. CO. F. 23 REG'T., S.C.
AGE .. 37 YEARS , APPEARS ON A LIST OF PATIENTS IN
SOUTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL, AT PETERSBURG, VA.
LIST DATED: " NOT DATED, 18-- -- .
BIRTPLACE : CHESTER, S.C.
DATE OF ADMISSION JULY 4, 1864
..... O.F. TAYLOR, COPYIST.

A.J. CROSBY PVT. CO. F. 23 REG'T. S.C.

APPEARS ON A REGISTER OF
JACKSON HOSPITAL, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
BRIGADE: ELLIOTTS
DIAGNOSIS: " ALTHOUGH DIFFICULT TO DECIFER, IT APPEARS THE BRIEF COMMENT
POSSIBLY REFERS TO A WOUND IN THE RIGHT SHOULDER ...
ADMITTED: MARCH 27, 1865
TURNED OVER TO PROV. MARSHALL, APRIL 14, 1865
CONFED. ARCH., CHAP. 6, FILE 186, PAGE 168
..... APPEARS TO HAVE THE SIGNATURE OF W.J. JOHNSON (?).

NOTE: AT THE BOTTOM OF EACH MUSTER SHEET APPEARS THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT.
EACH SIGNED BY A.W. CROSBY:
THE 23d. REGIMENT SOUTH CAROLINA INFANTRY WAS FORMED NOVEMBER 15, 1861 BY THE
ADDITION OF THREE COMPANIES TO HATCH'S BATTALION COAST RANGERS, SOUTH
CAROLINA VOLUNTEERS, WHICH CONSISTED OF SEVEN COMPANIES. THE REGIMENT WAS
THEN COMPOSED OF FOUR LOCAL DEFENSE COMPANIES WHICH HAD BEEN ORGANIZED FOR
THE YEAR, AND SIX VOLUNTEER COMPANIES ORGANIZED FOR TWELVE MONTHS. IT WAS RE-
ORGANIZED UNDER THE CONSCRIPT ACT IN MAY 1862, THE COMPANY OFFICERS BEING
ELECTED MAY 9, 1862, AND THE REGIMENTAL OFFICERS MAY 24, 1863.BOOK MARK.
..... A.W. CROSBY. COPYIST.

8/7/1998--HRG: FROM THE SPARTANBURG S.C. COUNTY LIBRARY, JOE KIRBY HELPED ME
SECURE A COPY OF THE FOLLOWING: FEDERAL CENSUS : PAGE #76, TOWNSHIP OF
HALLESVILLE, CHESTER DISTRICT OF SOUTH CAROLINA, HALLESEVILLE POST OFFICE,
CENSUS ENUMERATED ON THE 25th .DAY OF AUGUST 1870:
114 121 CROSBY. ANDREW 40 M W FARMER \$2350. \$900. BORN. S.C.

" SALENA 40 F W
" ALBERT * 20 M W " "
" GEORGE 18 M W "
" OPHELIA 16 F W "
" REBECCA 14 F W "
" STEPHEN 13 M W "
" ISABELLA 11 F W "
" ALICE 8 F W "
" JOHNSON 6 M W "

* THIS ESTABLISHES THAT ALBERT ALLEN CROSBY, (THE FATHER OF MAE CROSBY GAULT,
MY MOTHER) WAS THE SON OF ANDREW "ANDY" CROSBY, WHO SERVED IN THE WAR
BETWEEN THE STATES, AS ENUMERATED IN PREVIOUS PARAGRAPHS .

11/17/1998--HRG:CHESTER COUNTY COURTHOUSE, CHESTER, S.C., DEEDS AND COURT
RECORDS. LOCATED IN THE BASEMENT OF THE COURTHOUSE:
PAGE 45, 1855 SPRING TERM OF COURT:
"THE COURT ORDERED THAT THE NAMES OF FORTY-EIGHT PERSONS BE DRAWN TO SERVE AS
PETIT AND COMMON PLEAS JURORS AT THE NEXT TERM, AND THE FOLLOWING PERSONS
WERE ACCORDINGLY DRAWN, VIZ
(12) A. CROSBY OF 48\
(14) COLEMAN CROSBY " "
IT IS POSSIBLE THAT "A. CROSBY " COULD BE ANDREW CROSBY, b. 1827 d. AFTER 1895. THIS
COULD NOT BE MY "ALLEN CROSBY", BECAUSE ALLEN DIED ON 5-31-1834

FRIDAY 6/11/1999--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY COURT HOUSE WITH TOMMY VAUGHAN, WHO
LOCATED DOCUMENTATION THAT ANDREW J. CROSBY IS THE FATHER OF ALBERT ALLEN
CROSBY AND SON OF ALLEN CROSBY AND MARY HUGHES CROSBY.

More About ANDREW J. CROSBY:

Burial: Stephen Crosby Cemetery, hgw. 215, Fairfield Co., S. c.⁴⁹¹

Fact 1: County/State: Chester Dist., SC^{492,493,494,495}

Fact 3: Page #: 094^{496,497,498,499}

Fact 4: BRODERBUND FAMILY ARCHIVE #317, ED.1,^{500,501}

Fact 5: CENSUS INDEX: U.S. SELECTED COUNTIES, 1850^{502,503}

Fact 6: . 1850. DATE OF IMPORT : SEPTEMBER 12, 1996,^{504,505}

Fact 7: INTERNAL REF. # 1.317.1.7452.140, PAGE #094^{506,507}

Notes for SELENA KIRK:

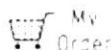
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

IN THE FEDERAL CENSUS OF 1850 LOCATED IN THE CHESTER COUNTY LIBRARY, CHESTER, S.C., PAGE 94-95, SALENA CROSBY, AGE 25, WAS MARRIED TO ANDREW CROSBY, AGE 23, AND THEY HAD A SON BY THE NAME OF ALLEN A. CROSBY, WHOSE AGE WAS SHOWN TO BE 6/12. THE HOUSEHOLD NUMBER AND DWELLING NUMBER WAS SHOWN AS 1497. THE CENSUS WAS DONE IN NOVEMBER 1850. THIS IS PROOF THAT SALENA KIRK WAS MARRIED TO ANDREW CROSBY AND THEY WERE PARENTS OF ALLEN A. CROSBY, MY GRANDFATHER, WHO IS BURIED IN COOL BRANCH CHURCH CEMETERY IN FAIRFIELD, S.C. ALLEN A. CROSBY WAS THE FATHER OF MY MOTHER, MAE CROSBY GAULT, WIFE OF JAMES OLIVER GAULT OF UNION, S.C.....HAROLD R. GAULT, Sr., 208 TALMADGE DR., SPARTANBURG, S.C. 29307-3115. TELEPHONE 864-579-0607, SEPTEMBER 24, 1996.....

DATE OF INPUT, MARCH 20, 1997: IN THE UNION COUNTY LIBRARY TODAY, I FOUND A BOOK BY THOMAS J. KIRKLAND AND ROBERT M. KENNEDY ENTITLED HISTORIC CAMDEN, PART TWO, NINETEENTH CENTURY, P. INTED IN COLUMBIA, S.C. BY THE STATE COMPANY IN 1926. REPRINTED 1965 BY THE KERSHAW COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, CAMDEN, S.C., THE STATE PRINTING COMPANY, COLUMBIA, S.C. ON PAGE 328, CHAPTER XXVI, MISCELLANEOUS.: BOYKIN'S MILL DISASTER : " MAY 5, 1860 WAS A DARK DAY IN THE ANNALS OF CAMDEN. AT BOYKIN'S MILL POND ON SWIFT CREEK ABOUT NINE MILES SOUTH OF CAMDEN, A MERRY PICNIC PARTY WAS GATHERED, YOUNG PEOPLE FROM CAMDEN AND THE VICINITY OF THE MILL, WHICH IS LOCATED ABOUT 2 MILES FROM THE SUMTER COUNTY LINE. BETWEEN FOUR AND FIVE O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON, SOME FIFTY OR SIXTY OF THE PARTY BOARDED A LARGE FLAT BOAT FOR A PLEASURE TRIP ON THE POND. SOON AFTER LEAVING SHORE THE FLAT RAN UPON A SNAG AND SPRANG A LEAK AND BEGAN TO SINK. A WILD PANIC SEIZED THE OCCUPANTS, MOST OF WHOM JUMPED OVERBOARD. TWENTY-FOUR WERE DROWNED. THE SAD STORY OF THE TRAGEDY WAS RELATED AT THE INQUEST BY JAMES JONES AND E.E. SILL WHO WERE PRESENT. THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THOSE WHO PERISHED. "....SELENA CROSBY , OF CAMDEN, IS THE SECOND NAME LISTED . HOW DO I DETERMINE THAT THIS SELENA CROSBY IS THE WIFE OF ANDREW CROSBY, THE FATHER OF ALBERT A. CROSBY MY GRANDFATHER? AS SHOWN ABOVE IN THE 1850 CENSUS, SELENA WAS AT THAT TIME 25 YEARS OF AGE. BEING BORN IN 1825, THAT CONFIR



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



[Find Family](#) | [How-To Articles](#) | [Helpful Web Sites](#) | [World Family Tree](#) | [Search](#)
[Genealogy Help](#) | [Community](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Home](#)

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

22. HARRIETT P.⁶ CROSBY (*ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{S.38, S.39} was born December 22, 1821^{S.40, S.41}, and died July 12, 1879^{S.42, S.43}. She married JOHN CORNWELL^{S.44, S.45} August 17, 1841^{S.46}. He was born June 08, 1814^{S.46, S.47}, and died July 01, 1883^{S.48, S.49}.

Notes for HARRIETT P. CROSBY:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

2/26/1999--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES: 1778-1879, IMPLIED IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.: PROBATE AND EQUITY RECORDS, BY BARBARA R. LANGDON, PAGE 85:

WOMAN MAN APT PACK, FRAMES LIVED
CROSBY, (HARRIETT ?) JOHN CORNWELL 76 1200 032 1851

CROSBY, HARRIOTT JOHN CORNWELL 74 1184 174 1843

CROSBY, HARRIOTT JOHN CORNWELL 75, 1189 164, 165 1843

(HARRIETT P. CROSBY WAS THE DAUGHTER OF ALLEN CROSBY AND MARY HUGHES CROSBY:

EQUITY RECORDS, PAGE 187
WOMAN MAN PAPERS FRAMES LIVED
CROSBY, HARRIETT JOHN CORNWELL BILL NO. 490 310 1867[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

2/26/1999--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES: 1778-1879, IMPLIED IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.: PROBATE AND EQUITY RECORDS, BY BARBARA R. LANGDON, PAGE 85:

WOMAN MAN APT PACK, FRAMES LIVED
CROSBY, (HARRIETT ?) JOHN CORNWELL 76 1200 032 1851

CROSBY, HARRIOTT JOHN CORNWELL 74 1184 174 1843

CROSBY, HARRIOTT JOHN CORNWELL 75, 1189 164, 165 1843

(HARRIETT P. CROSBY WAS THE DAUGHTER OF ALLEN CROSBY AND MARY HUGHES CROSBY:

EQUITY RECORDS, PAGE 187

WOMAN MAN PAPERS FRAMES LIVED

CROSBY, HARRIETT JOHN CORNWELL BILL NO. 490 310 1867

Children of HARRIETT CROSBY and JOHN CORNWELL are:

- 45.
- i. WILLIAM ALLEN⁷ CORNWELL, b. November 27, 1848; d. January 22, 1927, EVERGREEN CEMETERY, CHESTER, S.C..
 - ii. GEORGE BUTLER. CORNWELL^{550,551}, d. June 30, 1910^{552,553}; m. ORA SHANNON^{554,555}, January 10, 1878⁵⁵⁶.
 - iii. EDWARD LAFAYETTE CORNWELL^{556,557}, d. 1927^{558,559}; m. ETTA DICKEY^{560,561}.
 - iv. MARY POLLY CORNWELL^{562,563}, d. December 04, 1928^{564,565}; m. ROBERT H. CORNWELL^{566,567}, January 05, 1875⁵⁶⁸.
- 46.
- v. JAMES CLARENCE CORNWELL, d. Aft. 1934.
 - vi. M.D. THOMAS LUCIUS CORNWELL^{568,569}, d. January 11, 1911^{570,571}; m. MAYMA BLACK^{572,573}, December 03, 1890⁵⁷⁴.
 - vii. CHARLES ELI CORNWELL^{574,575}, b. May 24, 1842^{576,577}; d. September 06, 1861^{578,579}.
 - viii. MARGARET A. CORNWELL A.K.A. MAGGIE^{580,581}, b. September 07, 1844^{582,583}; d. September 29, 1919, CALVARY CEMETERY, CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.^{584,585}; m. F. BLUETTE WORTHY^{586,587}, November 27, 1873⁵⁸⁸; b. June 25, 1833, SC^{589,590,591,592}; d. December 18, 1917, BRUSHY FORK CHURCH CEMETERY, CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.^{593,594}.

Notes for MARGARET A. CORNWELL A.K.A. MAGGIE:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

12/8/1997--HRG: UNION COUNTY CEMETERIES; BY MRS. E.D. WHALEY, Sr.; PAGE 243, CALVARY CEMETERY, CHESTER COUNTY S.C.: MARGARET CORNWELL WORTHY, WAS THE SECOND WIFE OF F. BLUETTE CROSBY. (HIS FIRST WIFE WAS MINERVA ANN SMITH.) MARGARET CORNWELL WORTHY IS BURIED IN CALVARY CEMETERY, CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. HER BURIAL MARKER READS, " 9-7-1844----9-29-1919 ; WIFE OF F.B. WORTHY ".

7/16/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., NUMBERED PAGE 27: ALSO SEE NUMBERED PAGE W-6 (THE WORTHY CONNECTION).
b. 9-7-1845 d.9-29-1923 (I SHOW d. 9-29-1919)

F. BLUETTE WORTHY AND HIS FIRST WIFE, MINERVA ANN SMITH, ARE BOTH BURIED AT BRUSHY FORK BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY, CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.

OTHER CORNWELLS BURIED IN CALVARY, LISTED IN MRS. WHALEY'S BOOK, PAGES 243 -244 ARE:

CORNWELL, HARRIETT P. 12-22-1821---7-12- 1879.
CORNWELL, JOHN 6-8-1815----7---1--1883
CORNWELL, A.H. 6-25-1852----8-2501878
CORNWELL, LAURA DIED 5-28-1874 (AGE 23 YEARS) WIFE
OF J.C. CORNWELL
CORNWELL, C.E. 5-21-1842---9-6-1861
CORNWELL, G.W. 3-31-1862---8-14-1893.

I HAVE SOME PHOTOGRAPHS OF THIS CHURCH,
CEMETERY AND VARIOUS MARKERS.---HRG:

7/17/1998--HRG: PAGE W-6 OF THE CROSBY FAMILY
HISTORY BOOK, STATES, "THE STEP-CHILDREN
(BLUETTE WORTHY'S CHILDREN) WERE NOT FOND OF
HER".

in the 1880 CENSUS, SHE WAS MARRIED TO BLUET
WORTHY, WHOM SHE MARRIED ON 11-27-1873.
BLUETT DIED ON 12-18-1917.

THE 1860 CENSUS P.23 LISTS A MARGARET CORNWELL.
THE 1860 CENSUS PAGE ONE SHOWS:
AMOS CORNWELL, AGE 28; MARY, AGE 32
CHILDREN: MARGARET, AGE 8; W.D., AGE 4.
REAL ESTATE 2400. PERSONAL 3565, ALLBORN IN S.C.

AGNES WORTHY, AGE 63, LIVED WITH THEM. COULD
AGNES HAVE BEEN WIFE OF MARTIN WORTHY, b. 1783 d.
BETWEEN 1850 AND 1860?

[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

12/8/1997--HRG: UNION COUNTY CEMETERIES; BY MRS. E.D.
WHALEY, Sr.; PAGE 243, CALVARY CEMETERY, CHESTER
COUNTY S.C.: MARGARET CORNWELL WORTHY, WAS THE
SECOND WIFE OF F. BLUETTE CROSBY. (HIS FIRST WIFE
WAS MINERVA ANN SMITH.) MARGARET CORNWELL
WORTHY IS BURIED IN CALVARY CEMETERY, CHESTER
COUNTY, S.C. HER BURIAL MARKER READS, " 9-7-1844----9-
29-1919 ; WIFE OF F.B. WORTHY ".

7/16/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY, LOANED BY
ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., NUMBERED PAGE
27: ALSO SEE NUMBERED PAGE W-6 (THE WORTHY
CONNECTION).
b. 9-7-1845 d.9-29-1923 (I SHOW d. 9-29-1919)

F. BLUETTE WORTHY AND HIS FIRST WIFE, MINERVA ANN
SMITH, ARE BOTH BURIED AT BRUSHY FORK BAPTIST
CHURCH CEMETERY, CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.

OTHER CORNWELLS BURIED IN CALVARY, LISTED IN MRS.
WHALEY'S BOOK, PAGES 243 -244 ARE:

CORNWELL, HARRIETT P. 12-22-1821---7-12- 1879.
CORNWELL, JOHN 6-8-1815----7---1--1883
CORNWELL, A.H. 6-25-1852----8-2501878
CORNWELL, LAURA DIED 5-28-1874 (AGE 23 YEARS) WIFE
OF J.C. CORNWELL
CORNWELL, C.E. 5-21-1842---9-6-1861
CORNWELL, G.W. 3-31-1862---8-14-1893.

I HAVE SOME PHOTOGRAPHS OF THIS CHURCH,
CEMETERY AND VARIOUS MARKERS.---HRG:

7/17/1998--HRG: PAGE W-6 OF THE CROSBY FAMILY
HISTORY BOOK, STATES, "THE STEP-CHILDREN
(BLUETTE WORTHY'S CHILDREN) WERE NOT FOND OF
HER".

in the 1880 CENSUS, SHE WAS MARRIED TO BLUET
WORTHY, WHOM SHE MARRIED ON 11-27-1873.
BLUETT DIED ON 12-18-1917.

THE 1860 CENSUS P.23 LISTS A MARGARET CORNWELL.
THE 1860 CENSUS PAGE ONE SHOWS:
AMOS CORNWELL, AGE 28; MARY, AGE 32
CHILDREN: MARGARET, AGE 8; W.D., AGE 4.
REAL ESTATE 2400. PERSONAL 3565, ALLBORN IN S.C.

AGNES WORTHY, AGE 63, LIVED WITH THEM. COULD
AGNES HAVE BEEN WIFE OF MARTIN WORTHY, b. 1783 d.
BETWEEN 1850 AND 1860?

Notes for F. BLUETTE WORTHY:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

F. BLUETTE WORTHY WAS FOUND IN THE 1870 CENSUS
UNDER THE NAME OF WORTHY, F.B.. HE WAS LISTED AS
AGE 37, MALE, WHITE, FARMER . HIS WIFE WAS LISTED AS
EMMA, BEING SHORT FOR MINERVA ANN SMITH WORTHY.
SHE WAS SHOWN AS AGE 32, FEMALE, WHITE. MINERVA
ANN SMITH WORTHY b. 8-17-1838 d. 5-12-1873 . BLUETTE IS
BURIED IN THE BRUSHY FORK CHURCH CEMETERY. b. 6-
25-1833 d. 12-18-1917. CHILDREN LISTED IN THE 1870
CENSUS WERE AS FOLLOWS: HATTIE, AGE 15, FEMALE,
WHITE.; JOSEPH, AGE 11, MALE, WHITE.; NANCY, SHOWN
ELSEWHERE AS NANNY, AGE 9, FEMALE, WHITE.; FANNIE,
AGE 6, FEMALE, WHITE.; HENRY, AGE 2, MALE, WHITE.;
BLUET E. AGE 1 MONTH , WHITE. THE DWELLING FOR F.B.
WORTHY WAS NO. 405 IN THE ORDER OF VISITATION,
AND NO. 421 IN THE ORDER OF FAMILIES VISITED.
BLUETTE'S REAL ESTATE WAS VALUED AT \$7,000 AND HIS
PERSONAL PROPERTY VALUED AT \$1,705. CENSUS SHOWS
THIS FAMILY RESIDED IN THE TOWNSHIP OF BATON
ROUGE, IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER. THE CENSUS WAS
TAKEN ON 11 AUGUST, 1870.

MY MOTHER. FANNIE MAE CROSBY GAULT MAY HAVE

BEEN NAMED FOR FANNIE WORTHY, SISTER OF HATTIE.
FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 1997: VISITED BRUSHY FORK CHURCH:
HEADSTONE FOR MINERVA ANN, WIFE OF F.B. WORTHY
SHOWS AS FOLLOWS: " FAREWELL/ MINERVA ANN / WIFE/
F.B. WORTHY / AND / DAUGHTER OF JOHN SMITH / BORN
AUG. 7, 1838 DIED MAY 2nd 1873 " ... NOTE SOME DAYS
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN BIRTH AND DEATH DATES. I WILL
USE DATES FROM THE GRAVE MARKER .

THE FOLLOWING PERSON IS WORKING ON THE WORTHY
FAMILY HISTORY.: MRS. JUANITA PEELER, 203 WALNUT
HILL FARM RD., GAFFNEY, S.C., 29340-5067, TELEPHONE
487-0609, AS PER JOE KIRBY. . 5/13/1997--HRG: NOTE!!! IN
THE CHESTER COUNTY HERITAGE HISTORY, VOL. II, 1995,
NEAR THE FRONT OF THE BOOK IS A PHOTOGRAPH OF
BLUETTE WORTHY, TAKEN IN FRONT OF THOMAS T.
BYAR'S STORE IN WILKSBURG, S.C., ALONG WITH FOUR
OTHER MEN, ONE OF WHOM IS IDENTIFIED AS ANGUS
FOOTE. BLUETTE IS IN THE MIDDLE AND HAS A LONG,
FLOWING, WHITE BEARD. SINCE BLUETTE DIED ON
DECEMBER 18, 1917, THE PHOTOGRAPH IS OBVIOUSLY
NEAR THE TURN OF THE CENTURY. 5/19/1997--HRG: FROM
THE 1870 SOUTH CAROLINA CENSUS INDEX, PAGE 1958,
THE FOLLOWING IS SHOWN: WORTHY, F.B., AGE 37, MALE,
WHITE, BORN S.C., LOCALITY BATON ROUGE TWP.,
CHESTER CO., S.C. ; SERIES M593, ROLL 1490; PAGE 24. THE
AGE COINCIDES WITH BLUETTE'S YEAR OF BIRTH AS 1833.
[Brøderbund Family Archive #289, Ed. 1, Census Index: NC, SC,
SOUTH CAROLINA CENSUS, Chester County, 1870, Date of
Import: Dec 13, 1997, Internal Ref. #1.289.1.14555.41]\

Individual: Worthy, F B

Race: W

Age: 37

Birth place: SC

Township: Baton Rouge Twp

Microfilm: Roll 1490, Page 24

[Brøderbund Family Archive #289, Ed. 1, Census Index: NC, SC,
SOUTH CAROLINA CENSUS, Chester County, 1870, Date of
Import: Dec 13, 1997, Internal Ref. #1.289.1.14555.41]

3/15/1998--HRG: MRS. ROWLAND F. THOMAS OF ATHENS,
AL, IN A LETTER OF INQUIRY DATED FEBRUARY, 19, 1998,
STATED THAT HER HUSBAND'S GRANDMOTHER ON HIS
MOTHER'S SIDE, WAS FRANCES (FANNIE) WORTHY,
DAUGHTER OF F. BLUETTE WORTHY, AND SISTER TO
HATTIE WORTHY MY GRANDMOTHER, WHO MARRIED
ALBERT A. CROSBY OF THE LEEDS COMMUNITY, NEAR
THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN FAIRFIELD AND CHESTER
COUNTIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

MRS. ROWLAND F. THOMAS IN HER LETTER INDICATED
SHE HAD LOCATED THE 1850 FEDERAL CENSUS SHOWING
HENRY WORTHY, AGE 50, AS HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD,

AND HIS WIFE NANCY AS AGE 47, ALONG WITH A LISTING OF HIS NINE CHILDREN REMAINING AT HOME. THE COMPLETE CENSUS IS LISTED ON HENRY WORTHY'S FAMILY PAGE. AT THE TIME OF THE 1850 FEDERAL CENSUS, BLUET (SIC) WAS 17 YEARS OF AGE .

7/19/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, LOANED TO ME BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., HAS MANY PAGES DEVOTED TO THE WORTHY FAMILIES OF NUMEROUS GENERATIONS. ON PAGE 17 OF THE WORTHY SECTION, IS FOUND THE FOLLOWING:

F. BLEWETT WORTHY: b. JUNE 25, 1833 d. DECEMBER 17, 1919.

m. (1). MINERVA ANN SMITH b. AUGUST 17, 1838 d. MAY 12, 1873.

m. (2). MAGGIE CORNWELL. TOMB AT CALVARY CHURCH SHOWS: b. SEPTEMBER 7, 1844
d. SEPTEMBER 29, 1919.

BLEWETTE WORTHY WAS A VERY LARGE MAN. IT WAS SAID OF HIM THAT HE NEVER WORKED. WHEN HE BEGAN TO NEED FUNDS, HE WOULD SELL PART OF THE LAND THAT HE INHERITED FROM HIS FATHER, AND WOULD SIT IN A ROCKING CHAIR ON HIS FRONT PORCH AND ROCK. HE AND HIS SISTER JOSEPHINE AT ONE TIME WERE NOT ON SPEAKING TERMS, BECAUSE OF SOME MONEY BLEWETT HAD BORROWED FROM HER. ONCE WHILE LITTLETON WORTHY WAS OUT THERE LOOKING AFTER HIS INTERESTS, THEY ALL ATTENDED OLD AUNT SUKEY WORTHY'S FUNERAL, LITTLETON GOT HIS BROTHER AND SISTER TOGETHER AND MADE THEM SPEAK.

BLEWETTE AND MINERVA ANN (SMITH) WORTHY'S CHILDREN: FROM THE CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, WORTHY SECTION, PAGE 18, AS FOLLOWS;

1. HATTIE WORTHY
2. NANNIE WORTHY
3. JOE B. WORTHY b. APRIL 13, 1859 d. SEPT. 13, 1882 IN MISS.-BURIED AT NOXAPATER, MISS.
4. FANNIE WORTHY b. MAY 28, 1865 d. DEC. 4, 1907 (FRANCES E. WORTHY).
5. HENRY WORTHY b. AUG. 2, 1862 d. MAR. 10, 1882 ***
6. BLEWETTE E. b. JUN. 14, 1870 d. AUG. 4, 1939
7. SALLY WORTHY b. SEP 23, 1862 d. AUG 22, 1863 (INFANT)
8. WM. M. WORTHY b. MAR 1, 1872 d. SEP. 10, 1873

NOTE: I AM CHANGING HENRY PRESTON WORTHY FROM:
b. JUNE 4, 1868 d. 1948 TO READ:
HENRY WORTHY b. AUG 2, 1862 d. MAR 10, 1882.
DUE TO CONFUSION ABOUT THIS HENRY WORTHY, NO ACTION IS BEING TAKEN. ***

11/12/1998--HRG: LYNN AND LEON McCOSLIN FROM BRAZORIA, TEXAS AND I VISITED THE CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. COURT HOUSE ON 11/10/1998 AND DISCOVERED SOME LITIGATION PAPERS DATED MAY 5, 1881 AND MAY 26, 1881 RELATING TO THE ESTATE OF PRESTON WORTHY. Sr. , ADMINISTERED BY HENRY WORTHY, HIMSELF DECEASED IN MAY 1881. F. BLEWETT WORTHY, BEING ADMINISTRATOR OF HENRY WORTHY'S ESTATE, WAS THEREFORE ENVOLED IN THE COURT PROCEEDURE. I HAVE COPIES OF THE MAY 5, 1881 AND THE MAY 26, 1881 RESPONSE BY ATTORNEYS FOR F. BLEWETT WORTHY.

ON MAY 5, 1881, IN THE CHESTER COUNTY PROBATE COURT, W.W. WORTHY AND WATIES PENDERGRASS VS. REBECCA PENDERGRASS (THEN DECEASED) AND F.B. WORTHY, , EXR.; PETITIONING THE COURT FOR AN ACCOUNTING OF THE ESTATE OF THE LATE PRESTON WORTHY, Sr.
HENRY WORTHY WAS THE ADMINISTRATOR OF PRESTON WORTHY'S ESTATE. AND UPON HENRY WORTHY'S DEATH IN 1866, F. BLEWETT BECAME THE ADMINISTRATOR OF HENRY'S ESTATE, THUS BLEWETT BECAME ENVOLED IN THE LITIGATION IN MAY 1881.

ON MAY 26, 1881, BLEWETT RESPONDED TO THE PETITIONERS' COMPLAINT , THROUGH HIS ATTORNEY, S.C. HAMILTON. AGAIN, I HAVE COPIES OF BOTH DODUMENTS.

[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

F. BLUETTE WORTHY WAS FOUND IN THE 1870 CENSUS UNDER THE NAME OF WORTHY, F.B.. HE WAS LISTED AS AGE 37, MALE, WHITE, FARMER . HIS WIFE WAS LISTED AS EMMA, BEING SHORT FOR MINERVA ANN SMITH WORTHY. SHE WAS SHOWN AS AGE 32, FEMALE, WHITE. MINERVA ANN SMITH WORTHY b. 8-17-1838 d. 5-12-1873 . BLUETTE IS BURIED IN THE BRUSHY FORK CHURCH CEMETERY. b. 6-25-1833 d. 12-18-1917. CHILDREN LISTED IN THE 1870 CENSUS WERE AS FOLLOWS: HATTIE, AGE 15, FEMALE,

WHITE.; JOSEPH, AGE 11, MALE, WHITE.; NANCY, SHOWN ELSEWHERE AS NANNY, AGE 9, FEMALE, WHITE.; FANNIE, AGE 6, FEMALE, WHITE.; HENRY, AGE 2, MALE, WHITE.; BLUET E. AGE 1 MONTH , WHITE. THE DWELLING FOR F.B. WORTHY WAS NO. 405 IN THE ORDER OF VISITATION, AND NO. 421 IN THE ORDER OF FAMILIES VISITED. BLUETTE'S REAL ESTATE WAS VALUED AT \$7.000 AND HIS PERSONAL PROPERTY VALUED AT \$1,705. CENSUS SHOWS THIS FAMILY RESIDED IN THE TOWNSHIP OF BATON ROUGE, IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER. THE CENSUS WAS TAKEN ON 11 AUGUST, 1870.

MY MOTHER, FANNIE MAE CROSBY GAULT MAY HAVE BEEN NAMED FOR FANNIE WORTHY, SISTER OF HATTIE. FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 1997: VISITED BRUSHY FORK CHURCH: HEADSTONE FOR MINERVA ANN, WIFE OF F.B. WORTHY SHOWS AS FOLLOWS: " FAREWELL/ MINERVA ANN / WIFE/ F.B. WORTHY / AND / DAUGHTER OF JOHN SMITH / BORN AUG. 7, 1838 DIED MAY 2nd 1873 " ... NOTE SOME DAYS DIFFERENCE BETWEEN BIRTH AND DEATH DATES. I WILL USE DATES FROM THE GRAVE MARKER .

THE FOLLOWING PERSON IS WORKING ON THE WORTHY FAMILY HISTORY.: MRS. JUANITA PEELER, 203 WALNUT HILL FARM RD., GAFFNEY, S.C., 29340-5067, TELEPHONE 487-0609, AS PER JOE KIRBY. . 5/13/1997--HRG: NOTE!!! IN THE CHESTER COUNTY HERITAGE HISTORY, VOL. II, 1995, NEAR THE FRONT OF THE BOOK IS A PHOTOGRAPH OF BLUETTE WORTHY, TAKEN IN FRONT OF THOMAS T. BYAR'S STORE IN WILKSBURG, S.C., ALONG WITH FOUR OTHER MEN, ONE OF WHOM IS IDENTIFIED AS ANGUS FOOTE. BLUETTE IS IN THE MIDDLE AND HAS A LONG, FLOWING, WHITE BEARD. SINCE BLUETTE DIED ON DECEMBER 18, 1917, THE PHOTOGRAPH IS OBVIOUSLY NEAR THE TURN OF THE CENTURY. 5/19/1997--HRG: FROM THE 1870 SOUTH CAROLINA CENSUS INDEX, PAGE 1958. THE FOLLOWING IS SHOWN: WORTHY, F.B., AGE 37, MALE, WHITE, BORN S.C., LOCALITY BATON ROUGE TWP., CHESTER CO., S.C. ; SERIES M593, ROLL 1490; PAGE 24. THE AGE COINCIDES WITH BLUETTE'S YEAR OF BIRTH AS 1833. [Brøderbund Family Archive #289, Ed. 1, Census Index: NC, SC, SOUTH CAROLINA CENSUS, Chester County, 1870, Date of Import: Dec 13, 1997, Internal Ref. #1.289.1.14555.41]\\

Individual: Worthy, F B

Race: W

Age: 37

Birth place: SC

Township: Baton Rouge Twp

Microfilm: Roll 1490, Page 24

[Brøderbund Family Archive #289, Ed. 1, Census Index: NC, SC, SOUTH CAROLINA CENSUS, Chester County, 1870, Date of Import: Dec 13, 1997, Internal Ref. #1.289.1.14555.41]

3/15/1998--HRG: MRS. ROWLAND F. THOMAS OF ATHENS, AL, IN A LETTER OF INQUIRY DATED FEBRUARY, 19, 1998, STATED THAT HER HUSBAND'S GRANDMOTHER ON HIS MOTHER'S SIDE, WAS FRANCES (FANNIE) WORTHY, DAUGHTER OF F. BLUETTE WORTHY, AND SISTER TO HATTIE WORTHY MY GRANDMOTHER, WHO MARRIED ALBERT A. CROSBY OF THE LEEDS COMMUNITY, NEAR THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN FAIRFIELD AND CHESTER COUNTIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

MRS. ROWLAND F. THOMAS IN HER LETTER INDICATED SHE HAD LOCATED THE 1850 FEDERAL CENSUS SHOWING HENRY WORTHY, AGE 50, AS HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD, AND HIS WIFE NANCY AS AGE 47. ALONG WITH A LISTING OF HIS NINE CHILDREN REMAINING AT HOME. THE COMPLETE CENSUS IS LISTED ON HENRY WORTHY'S FAMILY PAGE. AT THE TIME OF THE 1850 FEDERAL CENSUS, BLUET (SIC) WAS 17 YEARS OF AGE .

7/19/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, LOANED TO ME BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., HAS MANY PAGES DEVOTED TO THE WORTHY FAMILIES OF NUMEROUS GENERATIONS. ON PAGE 17 OF THE WORTHY SECTION, IS FOUND THE FOLLOWING:

F. BLEWETT WORTHY: b. JUNE 25, 1833 d. DECEMBER 17, 1919.
m. (1). MINERVA ANN SMITH b. AUGUST 17, 1838 d. MAY 12, 1873.
m. (2). MAGGIE CORNWELL. TOMB AT CALVARY CHURCH SHOWS: b. SEPTEMBER 7, 1844
d. SEPTEMBER 29, 1919.

BLEWETTE WORTHY WAS A VERY LARGE MAN. IT WAS SAID OF HIM THAT HE NEVER WORKED. WHEN HE BEGAN TO NEED FUNDS, HE WOULD SELL PART OF THE LAND THAT HE INHERITED FROM HIS FATHER, AND WOULD SIT IN A ROCKING CHAIR ON HIS FRONT PORCH AND ROCK. HE AND HIS SISTER JOSEPHINE AT ONE TIME WERE NOT ON SPEAKING TERMS, BECAUSE OF SOME MONEY BLEWETT HAD BORROWED FROM HER. ONCE WHILE LITTLETON WORTHY WAS OUT THERE LOOKING AFTER HIS INTERESTS, THEY ALL ATTENDED OLD AUNT SUKEY WORTHY'S FUNERAL. LITTLETON GOT HIS BROTHER AND SISTER TOGETHER AND MADE THEM SPEAK.

BLEWETTE AND MINERVA ANN (SMITH) WORTHY'S CHILDREN: FROM THE CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY BOOK, WORTHY SECTION, PAGE 18, AS FOLLOWS;

1. HATTIE WORTHY
2. NANNIE WORTHY
3. JOE B. WORTHY b. APRIL 13, 1859 d. SEPT. 13, 1882 IN MISS.-BURIED AT NOXAPATER, MISS.

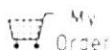
4. FANNIE WORTHY b. MAY 28, 1865 d. DEC. 4, 1907
(FRANCES E. WORTHY).
5. HENRY WORTHY b. AUG. 2, 1862 d. MAR. 10, 1882 ***
6. BLEWETTE E. b. JUN. 14, 1870 d. AUG. 4, 1939
7. SALLY WORTHY b. SEP 23, 1862 d. AUG 22, 1863 (INFANT)
8. WM. M. WORTHY b. MAR 1, 1872 d. SEP. 10, 1873

NOTE: I AM CHANGING HENRY PRESTON WORTHY FROM:
b. JUNE 4, 1868 d. 1948 TO READ:
HENRY WORTHY b. AUG 2, 1862 d. MAR 10, 1882.
DUE TO CONFUSION ABOUT THIS HENRY WORTHY, NO
ACTION IS BEING TAKEN. ***

11/12/1998--HRG: LYNN AND LEON McCOSLIN FROM
BRAZORIA, TEXAS AND I VISITED THE CHESTER COUNTY,
S.C. COURT HOUSE ON 11/10/1998 AND DISCOVERED SOME
LITIGATION PAPERS DATED MAY 5, 1881 AND MAY 26, 1881
RELATING TO THE ESTATE OF PRESTON WORTHY. Sr. ,
ADMINISTERED BY HENRY WORTHY, HIMSELF DECEASED
IN MAY 1881. F. BLEWETT WORTHY, BEING
ADMINISTRATOR OF HENRY WORTHY'S ESTATE, WAS
THEREFORE INVOLVED IN THE COURT PROCEEDURE.
I HAVE COPIES OF THE MAY 5, 1881 AND THE MAY 26, 1881
RESPONSE BY ATTORNEYS FOR F. BLEWETT WORTHY.

ON MAY 5, 1881, IN THE CHESTER COUNTY PROBATE
COURT, W.W. WORTHY AND WATIES PENDERGRASS VS.
REBECCA PENDERGRASS (THEN DECEASED) AND F.B.
WORTHY, , EXR.; PETITIONING THE COURT FOR AN
ACCOUNTING OF THE ESTATE OF THE LATE PRESTON
WORTHY, Sr.
HENRY WORTHY WAS THE ADMINISTRATOR OF PRESTON
WORTHY'S ESTATE. AND UPON HENRY WORTHY'S DEATH
IN 1866, F. BLEWETT BECAME THE ADMINISTRATOR OF
HENRY'S ESTATE, THUS BLEWETT BECAME INVOLVED IN
THE LITIGATION IN MAY 1881.

ON MAY 26, 1881, BLEWETT RESPO



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages



[Find Family](#) | [How To Articles](#) | [Helpful Web Sites](#) | [World Family Tree](#) | [Search](#)
[Genealogy Help](#) | [Community](#) | [Books](#) | [Family Archives](#) | [Family Tree Maker](#) | [Home](#)

[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

23. MARGARET JANE⁶ CROSBY (*ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{633,634} was born October 05, 1825^{635,636}, and died May 28, 1890^{637,638}. She married ANDREW FEASTER COLVIN^{639,640} 1844⁶⁴¹, son of ANDREW COLVIN and JEMIMA PETRIE. He was born August 25, 1816^{641,642}, and died April 22, 1911^{643,644}.

Notes for MARGARET JANE CROSBY:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

2/26/1999--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1778-1879, IMPLIED, IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.:

PROBATE AND EQUITY RECORDS, BY BARBARA R. LANGDON, PAGE 85:

WOMAN MAN APT PACK FRAMES LIVED
CROSBY, (MARGARET JANE ?) A.F. COLVIN 74 1184 173, 176 1850
CROSBY, (MARGARET JANE ?) ANDREW F. COLVIN 76 1200 030, 032 1851
(MARGARET JANE CROSBY WAS THE DAUGHTER OF ALLEN CROSBY AND MARY HUGHES CROSBY AND WOULD APPEAR TO BE A SISTER TO ANDREW J. CROSBY, FATHER OF ALBERT ALLEN CROSBY)/

CROSBY, MARGARET A.F COLVIN 75 1189 163 1846

EQUITY RECORDS, PAGE 187
WOMAN MAN PAPERS FRAMES LIVED
CROSBY, MARGARET A.F. COLVIN BILL NO. 123 044 1857
CROSBY, MARGARET ANDREW COLVIN BILL NO. 490 321 1867
[Taylor.Boulware.Crosby.Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

2/26/1999--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1778-1879, IMPLIED, IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.:

PROBATE AND EQUITY RECORDS, BY BARBARA R. LANGDON, PAGE 85:

WOMAN MAN APT PACK FRAMES LIVED
CROSBY, (MARGARET JANE ?) A.F. COLVIN 74 1184 173, 176 1850
CROSBY, (MARGARET JANE ?) ANDREW F. COLVIN 76 1200 030, 032 1851
(MARGARET JANE CROSBY WAS THE DAUGHTER OF ALLEN CROSBY AND MARY HUGHES CROSBY AND WOULD APPEAR TO BE A SISTER TO ANDREW J. CROSBY, FATHER OF ALBERT ALLEN CROSBY)/

CROSBY, MARGARET A.F COLVIN 75 1189 163 1846

EQUITY RECORDS. PAGE 187

WOMAN MAN PAPERS FRAMES LIVED

CROSBY, MARGARET A.F. COLVIN BILL NO. 123 044 1857

CROSBY, MARGARET ANDREW COLVIN BILL NO. 490 321 1867

Notes for ANDREW FEASTER COLVIN:

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

8/20/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN. VOL.I.
PAGE 28:

ANDREW FEASTER COLVIN MARRIED MARGARET "PEGGY" JANE CROSBY. THEY HAD 6
DAUGHTERS AND 5 SONS.[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

8/20/1998--HRG: COLVIN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, BY ETHELLE AND BAKER COLVIN. VOL.I.
PAGE 28:

ANDREW FEASTER COLVIN MARRIED MARGARET "PEGGY" JANE CROSBY. THEY HAD 6
DAUGHTERS AND 5 SONS.

Children of MARGARET CROSBY and ANDREW COLVIN are:

- i. CHESLEY⁷ COLVIN^{645,646}, b. October 15, 1846^{647,648}; d. October 28,
1919^{649,650}; m. NANCY AGNES ALEXANDER^{651,652}; b. March 24,
1855^{653,654}; d. November 16, 1894^{655,656}.
- ii. WILLIAM H. COLVIN^{657,658}, b. July 28, 1848^{659,660}; d. September 26,
1905^{661,662}; m. JULIA MELVINA COLVIN^{663,664}, December 18, 1870⁶⁶⁵;
b. November 10, 1852^{665,666}; d. June 15, 1912^{667,668}.

Notes for JULIA MELVINA COLVIN:

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

4/20,1999--HRG: JULIA WAS THE D/O GARLAND HARDWICK
COLVIN AND SARAH CATHERINE CROSBY.

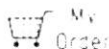
[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

4/20,1999--HRG: JULIA WAS THE D/O GARLAND HARDWICK
COLVIN AND SARAH CATHERINE CROSBY.

- iii. MARY ANN COLVIN, A.K.A MOLLY^{669,670}, b. March 16, 1850^{671,672}; d.
April 04, 1929^{673,674}; m. WILLIAM ALEXANDER^{675,676}; b. December
08, 1844^{677,678}; d. March 24, 1903^{679,680}.
- iv. ALAN CROSBY COLVIN^{681,682}, b. March 16, 1852^{683,684}; d. February
13, 1928^{685,686}; m. MOLLY CLEVELAND McDONALD^{687,688}, April 21,
1889⁶⁸⁹; b. December 08, 1860^{689,690}; d. August 16, 1927^{691,692}.
- v. JEPHTHA R. COLVIN, A.K.A. JEB^{693,694}, b. June 05, 1854^{695,696}; d. June
05, 1920^{697,698}; m. THEODOSIA E. HIGHTOWER^{699,700}, September 09,

47. 1874⁷⁰¹; b. November 21, 1856^{701,702}; d. August 26, 1915^{703,704}.
- vi. BROOKS COLVIN, b. November 12, 1856; d. September 21, 1909.
 - vii. MARGARET J. COLVIN^{705,706}, b. March 11, 1859^{707,708}; d. October 13, 1863^{709,710}.
 - viii. JEMIMA COLVIN^{711,712}, b. November 10, 1862^{713,714}; d. December 27, 1940^{715,716}; m. E.W. ALEXANDER^{717,718}; b. December 27, 1858^{719,720}; d. September 27, 1914^{721,722}.
 - ix. HARRIETT H. COLVIN^{723,724}, b. April 20, 1864^{725,726}; d. April 22, 1870^{727,728}.
 - x. SUSAN M. COLVIN^{729,730}, b. May 29, 1866^{731,732}; d. October 24, 1867^{733,734}.
 - xi. FANNIE E. COLVIN^{735,736}, b. October 22, 1869^{737,738}; d. May 31, 1954^{739,740}; m. JUDSON BARMORE^{741,742}; b. March 19, 1870⁷⁴³.



FamilyTreeMaker.com User Home Pages

Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home



[[Home Page](#) | [First Page](#) | [Previous Page](#) | [Next Page](#) | [Last Page](#)]

Descendants of Thomas Crosby

25. SARAH⁶ CROSBY (*ALLEN⁵, THOMAS⁴, DENNIS³, WILLIAM², THOMAS¹*)^{S-22,900} was born 1820 in CHESTER COUNTY, SC.^{901,902}, and died June 1851 in CALVARY CEMETERY, CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.(BATON ROUGE)^{905,906}. She married CAPTAIN THOMAS W. WILKES A.K.A. THOMAS WILLIAM WILKES^{905,906} Abt. 1838 in CHESTER CO., S.C.^{907,908}, son of WILLIAM WILKES and LYDIA CLARK. He was born 1815 in BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY OF CHESTER CO., S.C.^{909,910}, and died July 27, 1870 in CALVARY CEMETERY, CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.(BATON ROUGE)^{911,912}.

Notes for SARAH CROSBY:

[Taylor.Boulware.Crosby.Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

WED 4/9/1997: HRG: WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, BY IVAN EARNEST BASS, 1965. WASHINGTON, D.C. PRINTED BY CARR PUBLISHING CO., BOYCE, VA.....PAGE 408. THOMAS WILKES AND SARAH CROSBY, D/O ALLEN AND MARY (HUGHES) CROSBY, WERE MARRIED IN CHESTER CO., S.C. ABOUT 1838. THREE WEEKS AFTER THE BIRTH OF THEIR LAST CHILD, SARAH CROSBY WILKES DIED OF CANCER AT THE AGE OF 31 YEARS. LEFT WITH SEVEN CHILDREN, THE OLDEST BARELY 11 YEARS OF AGE AND THE YOUNGEST ONLY THREE WEEKS. MR. WILKES UNDOUBTEDLY FACED ONE OF THE MOST DIFFICULT DECISIONS OF HIS LONG LIFE. SARAH'S MOTHER, MARY CROSBY, AND SARAH'S UNMARRIED SISTER, ELIZABETH CROSBY, TOOK INTO THEIR LOVELY COLONIAL HOME NEAR THE FISH DAM FERRY ON BROAD RIVER THE FOUR YOUNGEST CHILDREN AND REARED THEM TO MATURITY. THOMAS WILKES SEEMED TO HAVE KEPT THE HOME TOGETHER FOR THE THREE OTHER CHILDREN, THE YEARS PASSED AND HE PROSPERED , BUT HE NEVER REMARRIED.

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY FILE FROM ALLEN ELMO CROSBY STATES THAT ALLEN CROSBY (b. 8-16-1787 d. 5-31-1834) AND MARY HUGHES (b. 9-24-1799 d. 5-22-1867) , WERE THE PARENTS OF A DAUGHTER, SARAH CROSBY (1820--1851) WHO MARRIED THOMAS WILKES (b. ABT. 1814 d. 7-27-1870). SARAH CROSBY WILKES DIED AT AGE 31 YEARS OF CANCER. BOTH SARAH AND HER MOTHER, MARY, ARE BURIED IN CALVARY CEMETERY NEAR THE BATON ROUGE SECTION OF CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY BOOK HISTORY LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, STATES THAT THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN DIED IN INFANCY:

1. CAROLYN WILKES
2. JOHN THOMAS WILKES

2/26/1999--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1778-1879 IMPLIED IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.: PROBATE AND EQUITY RECORDS, BY BARBARA R. LANGDON, PAGE 85:

WOMAN MAN APT PACK FRAMES LIVED
CROSBY,, THOMAS WILKS 72 1200 032 1851

CROSBY,, THOMAS WILKS 12 211 126 1841

CROSBY, SARAH THOMAS WILKS 74 1184 173,174,176 1841

CROSBY, SARAH THOMAS WILKS 75 1189 164 1843.

SARAH CROSBY WAS THE DAUGHTER OF ALLEN CROSBY AND MARY HUGHES CROSBY.

EQUITY RECORDS, PAGE 188

WOMAN MAN PAPERS FRAMES LIVED

CROSBY, SARAH, WILKS BILL NO. 490 322 1867[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

WED 4/9/1997: HRG: WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, BY IVAN EARNEST BASS, 1965. WASHINGTON, D.C. PRINTED BY CARR PUBLISHING CO., BOYCE, VA.....PAGE 408. THOMAS WILKES AND SARAH CROSBY, D/O ALLEN AND MARY (HUGHES) CROSBY, WERE MARRIED IN CHESTER CO., S.C. ABOUT 1838. THREE WEEKS AFTER THE BIRTH OF THEIR LAST CHILD. SARAH CROSBY WILKES DIED OF CANCER AT THE AGE OF 31 YEARS. LEFT WITH SEVEN CHILDREN, THE OLDEST BARELY 11 YEARS OF AGE AND THE YOUNGEST ONLY THREE WEEKS. MR. WILKES UNDOUBTEDLY FACED ONE OF THE MOST DIFFICULT DECISIONS OF HIS LONG LIFE. SARAH'S MOTHER, MARY CROSBY, AND SARAH'S UNMARRIED SISTER, ELIZABETH CROSBY, TOOK INTO THEIR LOVELY COLONIAL HOME NEAR THE FISH DAM FERRY ON BROAD RIVER THE FOUR YOUNGEST CHILDREN AND REARED THEM TO MATURITY. THOMAS WILKES SEEMED TO HAVE KEPT THE HOME TOGETHER FOR THE THREE OTHER CHILDREN. THE YEARS PASSED AND HE PROSPERED , BUT HE NEVER REMARRIED.

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY FILE FROM ALLEN ELMO CROSBY STATES THAT ALLEN CROSBY

(b. 8-16-1787 d. 5-31-1834) AND MARY HUGHES (b. 9-24-1799 d. 5-22-1867) , WERE THE PARENTS OF A DAUGHTER, SARAH CROSBY (1820--1851) WHO MARRIED THOMAS WILKES (b. ABT. 1814 d. 7-27-1870). SARAH CROSBY WILKES DIED AT AGE 31 YEARS OF CANCER. BOTH SARAH AND HER MOTHER, MARY, ARE BURIED IN CALVARY CEMETERY NEAR THE BATON ROUGE SECTION OF CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.

7/12/1998--HRG: CROSBY BOOK HISTORY LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, STATES THAT THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN DIED IN INFANCY:

1. CAROLYN WILKES
2. JOHN THOMAS WILKES

2/26/1999--HRG: CHESTER COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1778-1879 IMPLIED IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.: PROBATE AND EQUITY RECORDS, BY BARBARA R. LANGDON, PAGE 85:

WOMAN MAN APT PACK FRAMES LIVED
CROSBY,, THOMAS WILKS 72 1200 032 1851

CROSBY,, THOMAS WILKS 12 211 126 1841

CROSBY, SARAH THOMAS WILKS 74 1184 173,174,176 1841

CROSBY, SARAH THOMAS WILKS 75 1189 164 1843.

SARAH CROSBY WAS THE DAUGHTER OF ALLEN CROSBY AND MARY HUGHES CROSBY.

EQUITY RECORDS, PAGE 188
WOMAN MAN PAPERS FRAMES LIVED
CROSBY, SARAH WILKS BILL NO. 490 322 1867

More About SARAH CROSBY:

Burial: Calvary Cemetery, Chester, S. C. (Baton Rouge)^{4/2}

Notes for CAPTAIN THOMAS W. WILKES A.K.A. THOMAS WILLIAM WILKES:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

4/9/1997--HRG: SEE WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, BY IVAN ERNEST BASS, 1965, CDGS. RICHBURG, S.C. THOMAS WILKES WAS A CAPTAIN IN THE LOCAL MILITIA , THAT HE ORGANIZED AFTER THE OUTBREAK OF THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES. BECAUSE HE WAS 46 YEARS OLD. HE HAD TO BE CONTENT WITH HOME SERVICE DURING THE WAR. HE WAS KNOWN AS "CAPTAIN TOM". HE WAS A MERCHANT FARMER IN THE BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY OF CHESTER COUNTY. THREE OF HIS SONS SAW ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE CONFEDERATE ARMY.

7/17/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY FILE, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., FROM THE PRINTED PAGES IN THE BOOK , PERTAINING TO THE WILKES FAMILIES: CAPTAIN THOMAS WILKES AND HIS SON, THOMAS, JR., ARE KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN MEMBERS OF THE RED SHIRTS, UNDER THE LEADERSHIP OF GRNERAL WADE HAMPTON.

THOMAS WILKES, SON OF WILLIAM WILKES AND LYDIA (CLARK) WILKES. WAS BORN IN THE BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY OF CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. ABOUT 1814. HE DIED ON JULY 27, 1870. AT WHICH TIME HE IS SAID TO HAVE BEEN LIVING WITH HIS SON, THOMAS IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.C. MRS. WHALEY'S UNION COUNTY CEMETERIES BOOK GIVES HIS YEAR OF BIRTH AS 1815; YEAR OF DEATH AS 1877. SEE PAGE 243. BURIED WITH HIM IS SARAH CROSBY WILKES, 1820 -- 1851.

IT IS BELIEVED HE ADOPTED THE MIDDLE NAME OF "WILLIAM " AFTER HE BECAME ENGAGED IN THE MERCANTILE BUSINESS, BUT THERE IS NO RECORD FOUND WHICH SHOWS HE HAD A MIDDLE NAME. HIS SON THOMAS; HOWEVER, APPEARS AS THOMAS W. WILKES IN A PROBATE COURT RECORD IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY, DATED 6 NOVEMBER 1885. CALVARY CHURCHYARD LISTING SHOWS: b. 1815 d. 1877. THIS CONFLICTS WITH BIRTH AND DEATH DATES SHOWN ABOVE.

THOMAS WILKES, KNOWN AS "CAPTAIN TOM" DUE TO HIS MILITARY SERVICE, WAS A MERCHANT-FARMER OF THE BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY OF CHESTER COUNTY. IN 1843, HE AND FERDINAND SCAIFE, HIS BROTHER-IN-LAW (?), WERE PARTNERS TRADING UNDER THE NAME "WILKES AND SCAIFE". THIS PARTNERSHIP APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DISOLVED LATER. AS A MORTGAGE DATED 16 MARCH 1852, SHOWS THOMAS AND HAZEL WILKES AND LITTLETON LAND, THEIR BROTHER-IN-LAW, OPERATING AS MERCHANTS UNDER THE NAME OF "WILKES AND LAND".

THOMAS WILKES AND SARAH CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF ALLEN AND MARY (HUGHES) CROSBY, WERE MARRIED IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. ABOUT 1838.

11/9/1998--HRG:

VISITED CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCH, BATON ROUGE SECTION OF CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. WITH LYNN AND LEON McCOSLIN OF BRAZORIA, TEXAS. THE STONE SHOWS AS FOLLOWS:
SARAH CROSBY WILKES / 1820 -- 1851
CAPT THOMAS WILKES / 1815 -- 1877[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

4/9/1997--HRG: SEE WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, BY IVAN ERNEST BASS, 1965. CDGS, RICHBURG, S.C. THOMAS WILKES WAS A CAPTAIN IN THE LOCAL MILITIA , THAT HE ORGANIZED AFTER THE OUTBREAK OF THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES. BECAUSE HE WAS 46 YEARS OLD, HE HAD TO BE CONTENT WITH HOME SERVICE DURING THE WAR. HE WAS KNOWN AS "CAPTAIN TOM". HE WAS A MERCHANT FARMER IN THE BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY OF CHESTER COUNTY. THREE OF HIS SONS SAW ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE CONFEDERATE ARMY.

7/17/1998--HRG: CROSBY FAMILY HISTORY FILE, LOANED BY ALLEN ELMO CROSBY, CHESTER, S.C., FROM THE PRINTED PAGES IN THE BOOK , PERTAINING TO THE WILKES FAMILIES: CAPTAIN THOMAS WILKES AND HIS SON, THOMAS, JR., ARE KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN MEMBERS OF THE RED SHIRTS, UNDER THE LEADERSHIP OF GRNERAL WADE HAMPTON.

THOMAS WILKES, SON OF WILLIAM WILKES AND LYDIA (CLARK) WILKES, WAS BORN IN THE BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY OF CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. ABOUT 1814. HE DIED ON JULY 27, 1870, AT WHICH TIME HE IS SAID TO HAVE BEEN LIVING WITH HIS SON, THOMAS IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY, S.C. MRS. WHALEY'S UNION COUNTY CEMETERIES BOOK GIVES HIS YEAR OF BIRTH AS 1815; YEAR OF DEATH AS 1877. SEE PAGE 243. BURIED WITH HIM IS SARAH CROSBY WILKES, 1820 -- 1851.

IT IS BELIEVED HE ADOPTED THE MIDDLE NAME OF "WILLIAM " AFTER HE BECAME ENGAGED IN THE MERCANTILE BUSINESS, BUT THERE IS NO RECORD FOUND WHICH SHOWS HE HAD A MIDDLE NAME. HIS SON THOMAS; HOWEVER, APPEARS AS THOMAS W. WILKES IN A PROBATE COURT RECORD IN FAIRFIELD COUNTY, DATED 6 NOVEMBER 1885. CALVARY CHURCHYARD LISTING SHOWS: b. 1815 d. 1877. THIS CONFLICTS WITH BIRTH AND DEATH DATES SHOWN ABOVE.

THOMAS WILKES, KNOWN AS "CAPTAIN TOM" DUE TO HIS MILITARY SERVICE, WAS A MERCHANT-FARMER OF THE BATON ROUGE COMMUNITY OF CHESTER COUNTY. IN 1843. HE AND FERDINAND SCAIFE, HIS BROTHER-IN-LAW (?), WERE PARTNERS TRADING UNDER THE NAME "WILKES AND SCAIFE". THIS PARTNERSHIP APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DISOLVED LATER. AS A MORTGAGE DATED 16 MARCH 1852, SHOWS THOMAS AND HAZEL WILKES AND LITTLETON LAND, THEIR BROTHER-IN-LAW, OPERATING AS MERCHANTS UNDER THE NAME OF "WILKES AND LAND".

THOMAS WILKES AND SARAH CROSBY, DAUGHTER OF ALLEN AND MARY (HUGHES) CROSBY, WERE MARRIED IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. ABOUT 1838.

11/9/1998--HRG:
VISITED CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCH, BATON ROUGE SECTION OF CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. WITH LYNN AND LEON McCOSLIN OF BRAZORIA, TEXAS. THE STONE SHOWS AS FOLLOWS:
SARAH CROSBY WILKES / 1820 -- 1851
CAPT THOMAS WILKES / 1815 -- 1877

Children of SARAH CROSBY and THOMAS WILKES are:

48. i. ALLEN CROSBY⁷ WILKES, b. October 21, 1842, NEAR GAFFNEY,

- S.C.; d. December 30, 1911, SMITHVILLE, TEXAS; CSA VETERAN..
- 49. ii. ANDREWS HUGHES WILKES, b. July 11, 1851, NEAR CHESTER, S.C.; d. May 05, 1903, LIBERTY BAPTIST CHURCH CEM.; MISS..
- 50. iii. HARRIETT WILKES, b. January 01, 1850, CHESTER COUNTY, S.C.; d. June 20, 1905, ZION CEMETERY, LOWRYS, SOUTH CAR.
- 51. iv. JOHN CHESLEY WILKES, b. November 15, 1848, CHESTER CO., S.C.; d. April 28, 1917, WINSTON CO., MISS.; MT. CARMEL CEM, NOXAPATER, MISS..
- 52. v. MARY ANN WILKES, b. July 11, 1841, NEAR CHESTER, S.C..
- 53. vi. THOMAS W. JR. WILKES, b. October 18, 1845, CHESTER CO., S.,C.; CSA; d. October 22, 1892, SALEM PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH CEM., FAIRFIELD CO., S.C..
- vii. WILLIAM MONROE WILKES^{213,914}, b. Abt. 1844, CHESTER CO., S.,C.; CSA^{215,916}; d. September 01, 1861, GERMANTOWN, VA.; BURIED CHESTER CO., S.C.^{217,918}.
Notes for WILLIAM MONROE WILKES:
[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

4/9/1997--HRG: WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, PAGE 414..... WILLIAM MONROE WILKES, SON OF CAPT. THOMAS AND SARAH (CROSBY) WILKES, WAS BORN IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. ABOUT 1844. HE WAS A CONFEDERATE SOLDIER WITH SERVICE IN COMPANY E OF THE SIXTH SOUTH CAROLINA INFANTRY REGIMENT, C.S.A. HE WAS ENLISTED IN CHESTER, S.C. ON APRIL 11, 1861. HE DIED OF TYPHOID FEVER AT A CAMP NEAR GERMANTOWN, VIRGINIA ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1861 AND IT IS RELIABLY REPORTED THAT HIS BODY WAS BROUGHT BACK TO CHESTER COUNTY AND BURIED WITH ELI CORNWELL, ANOTHER VICTIM OF THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES.[Taylor,Boulware,Crosby,Levister.FTW]

[Harold's Crosby.FTW]

4/9/1997--HRG: WILKES FAMILY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, PAGE 414..... WILLIAM MONROE WILKES, SON OF CAPT. THOMAS AND SARAH (CROSBY) WILKES, WAS BORN IN CHESTER COUNTY, S.C. ABOUT 1844. HE WAS A CONFEDERATE SOLDIER WITH SERVICE IN COMPANY E OF THE SIXTH SOUTH CAROLINA INFANTRY REGIMENT, C.S.A. HE WAS ENLISTED IN CHESTER, S.C. ON APRIL 11, 1861. HE DIED OF TYPHOID FEVER AT A CAMP NEAR GERMANTOWN, VIRGINIA ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1861 AND IT IS RELIABLY REPORTED THAT HIS BODY WAS BROUGHT BACK TO CHESTER COUNTY AND BURIED WITH ELI CORNWELL, ANOTHER VICTIM OF THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES.